

Calibration Handicapping

The Next Level

By Jim Lehane

Calibration Handicapping
The Next Level
© Copyright Pickwick Publishing 2002

Requests for information should be addressed to:
Pickwick Publishing
180 Halstead Avenue #3D
Harrison, NY 10528

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means - electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or any other - except for brief quotations in printed reviews, without the permission of the publisher.

Past performance listings and results charts are Copyrighted c. 2002 by *Daily Racing Form*, LLC and Equibase Company and are Reprinted with Permission of the Copyright owner.

Printed in the United States of America

Introduction

The **Sport of Kings** is unmatched for thrills and excitement, and wagering on the races can be just as exciting, as well as profitable, **if** you are not among the 95% who play the horses to win. You must be part of the 5% that play **to make money**. And what a difference there is between the two; long term loss vs. long term gain.

When we play to win, we focus most if not all of our energy on picking winners and playing them. Calibration Handicapping will change your approach to playing the horses to include the additional steps necessary **to make money**. You will have in your arsenal the extra ammunition that **95%** of your competition does not. I'm talking about things that have nothing to do with **contender selection**, which is the first of the 3 conditions for success.

And speaking of contender selection, you'll have a huge edge in that category since most players are absolutely **unaware of** the energy-producing moves stressed in Calibration Handicapping. As a strong example of this claim, in the pages that follow you'll see exactly how the principles laid out in this book pointed directly to the 2002 Kentucky Oaks winner Farda Amiga at 20-1. She was as her jockey Chris McCarron said before the race, one of the biggest overlays he's ever been aboard. Calibration Handicapping made her a very clear top choice in that race, and you will see why.

The second **condition** is **valuation**, one definition of which is "determined or estimated value." The way to meet this condition is to become thoroughly value-oriented, beginning with establishing a value-line for each of the **3** or **4** contenders you have settled on for a particular race

through the handicapping process. We'll explore this 2nd condition more fully, but in a nutshell this means that once you have decided on your value lines, you have in effect created minimum betting odds for each of your contenders.

The third and final **condition** that must be met to succeed and **make money** at this game is **strategic action**, which includes very important functions that most players ignore, including wager construction, money management and record keeping.

When we play **to make money** rather than play to win, we are doing some things that many players never even attempt to do. While most players spend almost all of their time on the contender selection process, we will allocate roughly equal amounts of time to all **3** of the equally important conditions for success.

When you follow the principles outlined in this book, you will raise the level of your game to a success rate you may not have previously thought possible. Regardless of the number of races you play daily or weekly, or what your long term goals are with regard to this game, you'll benefit enormously from this **blueprint for making money at thoroughbred horseracing**.

You will be doing all that is essential to making money rather than playing to win races. Recreational and serious players alike will benefit from applying the principles in this book. Let's face it, the more money we make, the more **fun** we have too. ☺

What we'll be looking at in the upcoming pages are each of the 3 conditions required for success at the matter of making money, beginning with contender selection. You'll be learning about handicapping factors that are pretty much unused by our competition. In addition to labeling running

styles and identifying the pace shape of a race, we will compare last-out final fractions, which can point out solid contenders in and of themselves on many occasions. And the crux of this first condition is last out (or sometimes prior race) **moves** horses make that signal next-out readiness.

Some moves involve gaining ground and some believe it or not actually entail loss of ground. But the common denominator is that they all are made in 2 key sections of a race, in which every horse in every race must run. The moves shown in this book are all made on the **turn** and in the **final furlong**. These are the areas of the p.p.'s on which you will underline in **red** gains made when using the **red-scan qualifying technique**©, which is the most amazing innovation I have ever discovered. I recommend red simply because that color brings out the moves more clearly, but obviously any color pen can be used. By the way, when I say turn, I mean final turn in races that are run around more than 1 turn, and when I mention the turn from now on it should be understood that it is the final turn.

Much of the material in the following pages will be eye-opening, rarely discussed ideas about the art of uncovering contenders that show next-out readiness in ways that are for all intents and purposes invisible to our competition. Subsequently there will be discussions on the other 2 conditions of valuation and strategic action, which are equally vital to success with the thoroughbreds.

Let's begin with a very important topic, and one that many good handicappers are not familiar enough with. That is how to read a past performance line, in particular the position/beaten lengths section of a running line.

Contents

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
Reading a Past Performance Line	8
Red-Scan Qualifying Technique	12
Track Purse Values	19
Assigning Value Lines	24
Final Fraction Calculation and Comparison	32
Turf Racing	45
Turf Conversion Chart	47
A Turf Race	48
The Turn Move	58
Speed of the Speed	64
The Double Play	67
Invisible Beyers and Beyer Par Chart	71
Moves Within a Race	76
The Key Race Phenomenon	79
Recap of Moves	83
A Route Race	89
The Second Condition – Valuation	96
Odds Percentage Chart	99
The Third Condition – Strategic Action	100
The Art of Wagering	101
Slot Wagering Strategy	105
Free Exotic Wager Calculator	105
Pace Shape and Running Styles	107
The WIR Play	116
The Profile Play	122
The SRE Play	128
Record Keeping	133
Record Keeping Software	135
Final Thoughts	137
DRF Past Performance Explanation	138

Reading A Past Performance Line

As you know, there are many different race distances at which thoroughbreds compete, ranging from 2 furlongs to over a mile and a half. I don't recommend investing in races that are conducted at distances under 5F, and most of the races we should be concerned with will range from 6F to 9F or even up to 10F.

A furlong is $1/8^{\text{th}}$ of a mile or 220 yards. Thus, a 6F race is 6/8ths or 3 quarters of a mile. A mile is 8F, a mile and an eighth is 9F and a mile and a quarter 10F. Other common distances are $6\frac{1}{2}$ F, 7F, a mile and 70 yards, and a mile and a sixteenth, which is a mile and 110 yards. These are the race distances I believe offer the best opportunities in which to match up the contenders.

Each of these race distances have something in common in the p.p.'s, and to best interpret the running lines, we should begin at the end (finish). Let's look at an example of the running line for a horse in a 6-furlong race. The numbers on the left represent the fractional times of the race at the 2-furlong, 4-furlong, 5-furlong and 6-furlong points. The numbers on the right represent the running position and lengths behind of the horse at these points.

6F 23.2 46.4 59.3 112.4 6 (9) 6 ($6\frac{3}{4}$) 6 ($4\frac{3}{4}$) 3 ($2\frac{3}{4}$)

If we work back from the finish, reading from right to left on the right side of the running line, we will get a clear picture of the horse's performance in this race. In the sprinter's last race, the notation at the end of the running line on the far right shows that he finished 3rd, beaten $2\frac{3}{4}$ lengths by the winner. The next call point to the left is the stretch call, which is

actually at the 8th pole, with an 8th of a mile or 1 furlong remaining. At this point our sprinter was 6th by 4¾ lengths.

The next call point to the left is the half mile call, which is at the end of the turn (the top of the stretch), with 2 furlongs remaining. At this point our sprinter was 6th by 6¾ lengths. The next call point to the left is the quarter-mile call, which is at the beginning of the turn, with 4 furlongs remaining. At this point the sprinter in our example was 6th by 9 lengths.

On the left side of this 6-furlong running line we have the splits or fractional times of the race. It is critical to understand that these times were recorded by the leader(s) at each particular juncture of the race. These times are **not** the fractions of the horse whose performance we are considering. To calculate this horse's **actual** fractional times we must add 1/5th of a second for each beaten length, if any, at each call point. If we wanted to see our sprinter's fractional times (which we normally wouldn't), we would add 9/5ths to the quarter time, 7/5ths to the half, 5/5ths to the furlong marker or 8th pole, and 3/5ths to the final time. His actual fractions would be 25.1, 48.1, 100.3 and 113.2. To calculate his final fraction, which for 6F is the last or 3rd quarter, we would subtract the "raw" 4F fraction of 46.4 from the final time of 112.4, which is 26.0, and since he **gained** 4 lengths in that segment, subtract 4/5ths and arrive at his actual final fraction (FF) of 25.1.

In the case of a 6F sprint, such as this one, the split times on the left correspond precisely to the position/beaten lengths area to the right. As we have seen, our sprinter was 6th by 9 after a quarter had been run, which is at the beginning of the turn, 6th by 6¾ after a half or 4F, which is at the top of the stretch, 6th by 4¾ after 5F or at the 8th pole, and 3rd by 2¾ at the wire.

Some race distances present a less uniform past performance line. Let us look at an example of a running line for a horse in a mile-and-a-sixteenth race (8.5F).

1 1/16 23.3 47.3 111.4 142.2 8 (7½) 8 (7) 7 (5) 3 (2)

Working back from the finish for this router, we see that before finishing 3rd, beaten by 2 lengths, he was 7th by 5 at the 8th pole. But if we look over to the fractions area of the p.p. we will not see a fractional time for that point of call. What we see preceding the final time of 142.2 is 111.4, which is not at the 8th pole. Rather, 111.4 represents the point in the race at which 6F had been run, with 2½F remaining.

This is important when examining p.p.'s for last-out moves. If we are not looking at the correct sections in the running line, we will not properly calculate or view the move in question. For instance, some handicappers may look at the running line of our router and think that he gained 2 lengths on the turn by interpreting that he was on the turn between calls from when he was 8th by 7 and 7th by 5. In actuality he gained ½ length on the turn from when he was 8th by 7 ½ and 8th by 7.

As you already know, I believe strongly that moves made on the turn can be extremely important indicators of next-out readiness, so it is vital that we know where the turn is in the running lines we are examining. The rule of thumb for races run at the distances of 5F up to a mile and an eighth (9F), is that the turn points in the race are the 4th and 3rd points back in the position/beaten lengths segment of the running line.

Our sprinter gained 2¼ lengths on the turn in his last outing, having gone from 6th by 9 at the beginning of the turn to 6th by 6¾ at the top of the stretch. In his last race our router gained ½ length on the turn, having been 8th by 7½ at the beginning of the turn and 8th by 7 at the top of the stretch.

When calculating or examining moves made on the turn, we sometimes have to estimate, as in the case of our router here. Since the pace call for his race is at 6F and that point leaves $2\frac{1}{2}F$ remaining to the wire, that 6F point of the race is actually 110 yards **before** the quarter pole or top of the stretch, which is always 2 furlongs to the wire.

Without making this overly complicated, when we measure or observe moves made on the turn in the p.p.'s, for races from 5F up to 9F, we simply go back **4** places in the position/beaten lengths area of the running line, starting with the finish position, and measure gains or losses from that 4th position back to the next spot to the right. The **important** thing to remember is that for races run at distances of $5\frac{1}{2}F$, $6\frac{1}{2}F$, a mile, a mile and 70 yards, a mile and a 16th, a mile and 3/16ths, and a mile and a quarter, there will be **no** corresponding fraction showing for the position of the runner at the 8th pole. In races run at 5F, 6F, 7F, and a mile and an eighth the fractions match up precisely with the position/beaten lengths area. **And**, the position/beaten lengths just to the left of the finish in every running line **always** represents where the runner was at the **8th pole**. This fact also comes in very handy when examining moves made in that **very key** final segment of a race.

The Red-Scan Qualifying Technique

One of the reasons for this re-write and 3rd edition of Calibration Handicapping is the red-scan qualifying technique, which I developed in March of 2002 as a way of quickening the contender selection process while not compromising its effectiveness.

It didn't take long for me to realize that this was one of the most revolutionary and powerful contender selection techniques ever devised, and I think you will agree after reading this book. The basis for this process is my firm belief (and longtime experience) that last out moves (especially gains) on the turn and/or in the final furlong often give horses **energy** that contributes to a strong next out performance.

Our first topic of discussion involved a close look at running lines so you would be sure to know where the turn and final furlong portions of a race are located in the p.p.'s of any entry you examine. I've tabbed this new process the **red**-scan qualifying technique because using a red pen to underline gains on the turn and in the final furlong "brings out" the contenders more clearly than a black pen would. But again, any color pen will do.

All **gains** of 1 length or more on the **turn** and in the **final furlong** in either or both of the last 2 performances of each entry should be underlined in red. Doing this simple 2-minute exercise will "bring out" all significant moves in these 2 areas of the race. You'll be amazed at the potency of this technique, especially when only one or 2 horses in the field have red underlines. And better yet when those 2 also have the best final fractions.

Shortly we'll be seeing definitions and examples of all of the "moves-within-a-race" horses can make that I've identified as signals of a potentially

strong next outing. Moves-within-a-race are somewhat different from the moves we'll be underlining in red, but once you are fully acquainted with each of them, you will easily be able to identify and label them during the red-scanning process. These 2 steps will take an average of 3 minutes to complete. If time restriction makes it necessary to go to the next phases of assigning value lines and constructing wagers, you will have a very good idea of the contenders in any race.

But if time permits, it is best to take our contender selection process a few steps further. Here is the entire 5-step contender selection procedure that we'll be examining in this book.

- 1.) Red-scan all the entries (2 minutes)
- 2.) At the same time, identify and label any last out moves-within-a-race (1 minute)
- 3.) Prioritize the moves and red-scanned contender list (2 minutes)
- 4.) Calculate and compare final fractions (6 minutes)
- 5.) Label running styles and note pace shape (2 minutes)

Value line assignment and constructing wagers, part of conditions 2 and 3, should take around 5 to 7 minutes combined.

The ideal situation we want to uncover is a race with no more than 3 contenders (when there are 8 or less entries) or 4 contenders (with 9 or more in the field) that also projects to offer good value. I call these situations **isolated value plays**. The value lines and preferred order of preference of your contenders will be the basis of wager construction.

As you'll see in the examples that follow, there will be times when a horse you rank highly and to which you assign a value line of say 5-1 will have near-post odds of much higher than that, perhaps 10-1. Or your value line may be 5-2 with the near-post odds at 7-2. A win bet is always the

primary option in **overlay** cases like this, with consideration given to exacta and/or trifecta wagers also.

After we red-scan a field while identifying moves-within-a-race we should analyze the results. How many entries have last out gains underlined in red? By prioritizing the underlined moves according to the following order of importance, we can often reduce the number of original contenders to the maximum allowed for value line making and wager construction.

- **Recent Racing** – we want to see a race within 90 days, but much more preferably within 45 days to be more certain of fitness or proper conditioning
- **Last Race** moves take precedence over prior race moves
- Moves on the **turn** are preferred over moves in the **final furlong**, but both are definitely important

Red scanning is a simple yet **powerful** technique for quick and accurate contender selection, as we'll see in our example race on the next 2 pages.

9

Aqueduct

7 Furlongs. (1:20) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000 (Up To \$2,910 NYSBFOA) For Maiden Three Year Olds And Upward. Three Year Olds 115 lbs.; Older 124 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$30,000, if for \$25,000, allowed 2 lbs.

Md 30000 (30-25)

FURLONGS

1 Diablo's Caper

Ow: Scrunters Stable
5-1 Turquoise/aquamarine Quarters \$25,000
Henry W T (-) (-)

Ch. g. 5
Sire: Diablo (Devil's Bag) \$7,500
Dam: Capote's Princess (Capote)
Br: Harry T Mangurian Jr (Fla)
Tr: Pringle Edmund (5 0 1 2 .00) 2002: (15 0 .00)

L 122

22Mar02-1Aqu fst 6f :223 :464 :592 1:122 3+ Md 30000(30-25)
13Mar02-1Aqu fst 6f :232 :472 1:134 1:272 3+ Md 30000(30-25)
27Feb02-3Aqu fst 6f :23 :461 :584 1:122 4+ Md 25000(30-25)
Previously trained by Myer Pat

62 2 4 12 11 1hd 2 1/2 Henry W
39 7 1 5 1/2 5 1/2 6 11 7 14 Galarza N5
53 1 7 1 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Galarza N5

Life 10 M 3 1 \$24,080 70 D.Fst 7 0 2 0 \$11,370 70
2002 3 M 2 0 \$6,000 62 Wet (410) 3 0 1 1 \$12,710 56
2001 2 M 0 0 \$2,910 67 Turf (305) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Aqu 4 0 2 0 \$11,200 62 Dist 1 0 0 0 \$0 39
L 124 8.50 74-20 HryFrHillywd124 1/2 Dbl's Cpr124 1/2 TrlyOblig121 1/2 Broke through gate 8
L 119 *2.25 49-29 HttbBYou122 1/2 Bttict122 1/2 HooryForHollywood122 1/2 Was not a factor 8
L 113 *1.95 78-19 MrktMtdown118 1/4 Dbl's Cpr113 1/2 Lorrin's Sert120 1/2 Inside, held place 8

Previously trained by Myer Pat

23Feb01-3Aqu fst 6f :232 :463 :59 1:113 4+ Md Sp Wt 41k
12Jan01-1Aqu fst 6f :232 :46 :581 1:104 4+ Md 30000(30-25)
27Dec00-4Aqu fst 6f :232 :463 :582 1:104 3+ Md Sp Wt 41k
9Dec00-5Aqu fst 6f :232 :473 :592 1:113 3+ Md Sp Wt 41k
26Nov00-2Aqu sly 6f :222 :47 :594 1:131 3+ Md Sp Wt 41k
28Oct00-4Aqu fst 6f :222 :462 :584 1:114 3+ Md Sp Wt 41k
19Feb00-6Aqu sly 6f :231 :472 :593 1:12 Md Sp Wt 39k

67 3 2 1 1/2 1hd 2 1/2 4 1/2 Rodriguez R R
65 7 4 2hd 3 1/2 43 5 1/2 Ramsammy E
58 9 1 6 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2 Rojas R I
70 7 1 1 1/2 1hd 42 5 1/2 Ramsammy E
56 2 3 1 1/2 1hd 1hd 2 1/2 Henry W
44 4 2 3 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 8 1/2 Henry W
49 4 4 4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 39 Decarlo C P

L 121 22.20 82-16 Don't Dream121 1/2 Prime Customer121 1/2 Irish Rob121 1/2 Lost whip 3/16s 5
L 121fb 4.10 85-10 Musashi121 1/2 Right Now118 1/4 Sunday Triumph121 1/2 Vied 3 w de, tired 12
L 121fb 10.80 77-17 TwgN'Brrs121 1/2 PrmCustomr121 1/2 RogusRod121 1/2 Chased 3 w de, tired 10
L 121fb 10.90 82-15 Egl'sRwd121 1/2 PrimCustomr121 1/2 MistrBlus121 1/2 No response stretch 8
L 120f 6.30 70-22 PleasureMill120 1/2 Dbl's Cpr120 1/2 RinyDyJy120 1/2 Drifted out 1/4 pole 6
L 120f 15.50 64-23 HolyConnection120 1/2 7keTime122 1/2 Egl'sRwd120 1/2 Brief speed, tired 9
120fb 6.60 73-17 SaltLakeGold115 1/4 Sonyo120 1/2 Dbl's Cpr120 1/2 Hesitated start, green 4

WORKS: Apr10 Aqu 3f fst:372 B 2/2 Feb24 Aqu 3f fst:37 B 6/7 Feb19 Aqu 6f fst:1:18 B 1/2 Feb11 Aqu 5f fst:1:02 B 1/4 Feb3 Aqu 5f fst:1:04 B 4/9 Jan26 Aqu 4f fst:503 B 6/11

TRAINER: Dirt (49 .02 \$0.20) Sprint (27 .04 \$0.37) MdnCm (4 .00 \$0.00)

2 Cliff Of Lockport

Ow: Bligh Jay W & Young Steven W \$30,000
9-2 Yellow/red Halves, Yellow/red
VELAZQUEZ J R (56 18 11 4 .33) 2002: (386 82 .21)

B. g. 3 (May)
Sire: Present Value (Halo) \$1,200
Dam: Sweet Jen (Full Out)
Br: Jay Bligh & Steven Young (Ky)
Tr: Young Steven W (8 3 1 0 .38) 2002: (30 5 .17)

L 115

6Mar02-5Aqu fst 6f :231 :47 :593 1:131 Md 35000
9Jan02-6Aqu sly 6f :233 :474 1:144 1:49 Md 50000(50-40)
9Dec01-2Aqu my 6f :232 :471 :593 1:12 Md 60000(60-50)

40 4 2 1hd 2 1/2 35 7 1/2 Espinoza J L
27 5 8 7 9 12 7 1/2 5 11 6 17 1/2 Lezcano L 5
50 10 8 5 1/2 8 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 Espinoza J L

L 120b 3.75 71-12 U. K. Kat120 1/2 B. AllMine120 1/2 KarakorumWonder120 1/2 Vied inside, tired 8
L 115b *2.65 44-30 Migrating120 1/2 Rubino120 1/2 King's Tale120 1/2 Wide bin turns 10
L 121b 7.10 79-14 Glmdring116 1/2 MyMnRyn121 1/2 Prospect's Legacy121 1/2 Some interest late 12

WORKS: Apr4 Bel 4f fst:482 H 2/8 Feb27 Bel tr.t 4f fst:51 B 26/30 Feb21 Bel tr.t 5f fst:1:05 B 13/13 Feb14 Bel tr.t 4f fst:504 B 21/30

TRAINER: 31-60Days (17 .06 \$0.46) Dirt (73 .18 \$1.11) Sprint (44 .20 \$1.34) MdnCm (23 .22 \$1.30)

3 Air Kiss

Ow: Evans Edward P \$25,000
8-1 Yellow, Black Diamond Hoop, Black
LEON F (18 2 3 2 .12) 2002: (83 8 .10)

B. g. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Silver Ghost (Mr. Prospector) \$15,000
Dam: Cara Carissima (Caro'Ire)
Br: Edward P Evans (Ky)
Tr: Hennig Mark (17 6 3 4 .36) 2002: (151 32 .21)

L 113

22Mar02-3Aqu fst 1 :231 :464 1:122 1:392 Md 25000
17Feb02-1Aqu fst 6f :234 :474 1:00 1:13 Md 35000
21Jan02-3Aqu fst 1 1/2 :234 :484 1:154 1:493 Md 25000
3Jan02-4Aqu fst 6f :233 :484 1:013 1:142 Md 25000
7Dec01-1Aqu fst 6f :23 :47 :593 1:13 Md 35000
2Nov01-3Aqu fst 6f :223 :463 :591 1:122 Md 35000(45-35)
8Oct01-3Bel fst 7f :223 :472 1:123 1:262 Md 50000

52 3 4 1 1/2 2hd 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Leon F
39 3 6 6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 Castellano J J
39 8 5 3 4 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 6 1/2 Leon F
49 7 5 6 1/2 6 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2 Leon F
46 4 8 8 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 4 1/2 Leon F
47 9 2 6 2 4 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 Leon F
7 6 7 52 46 1124 1124 1/2 Gryder A T

L 120b 10.80 65-26 AllGaredUp120 1/4 Air Kiss120 1/2 SoShattered120 1/2 Tried winner 1/4 pole 7
L 120b 4.90 68-17 TheCooksvilleKid120 1/2 DivFPrtns120 1/2 AirB's117 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 8
L 120b 7.40 41-32 FlightTlk115 1/2 RdsGon120 1/2 GrdnOfEdn120 1/2 Wide throughout, tired 10
L 119b 6.20 71-21 Celera119 1/2 Air Kiss119 1/2 Cancun Affair119 1/2 Bumped after start 9
L 120 20.80 73-16 ElctrlCl1120 1/2 AffnStr120 1/2 GrdnOfEdn120 1/2 Came wide, mild rally 12
L 117 63.25 69-17 Deacon Springs119 1/2 Rinkadun119 1/2 Happy Flag119 1/2 Wide, no response 9
L 118 13.40 46-19 Favorite Sweep113 1/2 Another Fortune118 1/2 Teague118 1/2 Gave way 12

WORKS: Apr5 Bel 4f fst:492 B 6/21 Mar15 Bel tr.t 4f fst:49 B 14/36 Mar8 Bel tr.t 4f fst:494 B 19/36 Feb14 Bel tr.t 4f fst:50 B 15/30 Feb7 Bel tr.t 4f fst:483 B 4/36

TRAINER: Route/Sprint (35 .14 \$0.81) Dirt (502 .20 \$1.93) Sprint (231 .17 \$1.78) MdnCm (65 .23 \$2.11)

4 Romancer

Ow: Croll Warren A Jr \$25,000
15-1 Black White Sleeves Two Gold Hoops
MOJICA R JR (29 2 3 .07) 2002: (79 6 .08)

Gr/ro c. 4
Sire: Mt. Livermore (Blushing Groom*Fr) \$40,000
Dam: Winnie D. (Crafty Prospector)
Br: W A Croll Jr (Ky)
Tr: Servis Jason (2 1 0 0 .51) 2002: (5 1 .20)

L 122

22Mar02-1Aqu fst 6f :223 :464 :592 1:122 3+ Md 30000(30-25)
Previously trained by Croll Warren A Jr
14Mar02-6GP fst 170 :23 :461 1:11 1:43 Md 30000(30-25)
25Feb02-7GP fst 7f :224 :452 1:102 1:232 Md Sp Wt 32k
7Feb02-10GP fst 6f :214 :451 :58 1:113 Md Sp Wt 32k
21Jan02-5GP fst 7f :224 :46 1:12 1:252 Md Sp Wt 32k
28May01-11Mth fst 6f :222 :45 :571 1:104 3+ Md Sp Wt 35k

39 4 6 6 1/2 7 1/2 8 1/2 8 1/2 Gryder A T
— 4 4 3 1/2 4 1/2 6 1/2 — — Decarlo C P
12 2 9 5 1/2 3 1/2 5 1/2 8 1/2 Douglas R R
67 9 4 9 1/2 7 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 Douglas R R
44 4 3 1 1/2 2hd 4 1/2 9 1/2 Douglas R R
49 5 3 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 Rivera L Jr

L 124f 9.30 65-20 HoorayForHollywood124 1/2 Dbl's Cpr124 1/2 TrulyObliging121 1/2 Tired 8
L 122f 7.50 — 13 DoubtCol120 1/2 JKnowBrodwy120 1/2 BlWthotYo120 1/2 Stopped, pulled up 12
L 122 12.40 57-13 Jackpot122 1/2 HereComesTurner122 1/2 RedCarpet122 1/2 Chased faltered 10
L 122 32.30 77-14 Meckeme122 1/2 Anbar122 1/2 Moms From Dixie122 1/2 Rallied, flattened out 11
L 122 7.60 64-23 Shotgun Fire122 1/2 Cabot Trail122 1/2 Ochoco122 1/2 Vied inside, faded 10
L 115 7.30 77-12 Lake Breeze115 1/2 Dr. Chinnici115 1/2 Marque Mark117 1/2 Chased stretch 7

WORKS: Apr3 Bel tr.t 3f fst:354 H 1/8 Mar12 GP 3f fst:36 B 3/12 Mar6 GP 5f fst:1:02 B 7/20 Feb20 GP 5f fst:1:014 B 13/34 Feb3 GP 5f fst:1:033 B 20/34 Jan29 GP 4f fst:52 B 37/38

TRAINER: Dirt (5 .20 \$15.30) Sprint (2 .50 \$38.25) MdnCm (4 .25 \$19.13)

5 High Purr

Ow: Weymouth Eugene E \$30,000
6-1 Gray, Cardinal Red Frogs, Red/gray
GRYDER A T (54 9 7 11 .17) 2002: (248 33 .13)

Ch. c. 3 (May) OBSAPR1 \$40,000
Sire: Mountain Cat (Storm Cat) \$15,000
Dam: Noble Pursuit (Affirmed)
Br: Calumet Farm (Ky)
Tr: Weymouth Eugene E (-) 2002: (28 6 .21)

L 115

30Mar02-1Lrl fst 6f :224 :472 1:001 1:131 Md 25000(25-20)
10Mar02-7Pha fst 170 :23 :484 1:151 1:47 Md Sp Wt 23k
17Feb02-3Lrl fst 7f :233 :474 1:132 1:263 Md 40000(40-35)
8Feb02-3Lrl fst 1 1/2 :244 :493 1:142 1:464 Md 40000(40-35)
13Jan02-4Pha my 6f :222 :461 :592 1:13 Md Sp Wt 20k

45 4 1 6 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 Reynolds L C
50 2 6 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 Molina V H
40 5 10 10 1/2 7 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 Santana J Z
48 4 3 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 Reynolds L C
21 3 4 4 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 Molina V H

L 122b 3.00 69-22 FunnyFarmer122 1/2 Mr.Trouble122 1/2 HighPurr122 1/2 Wide, passed faders 7
L 122 10.70 58-37 Conquestor122 1/2 Richierichierich122 1/2 DeputyDude122 1/2 Lacked a rally 11
L 122 28.80 64-21 Plug113 1/2 Hay Getoutofmyway122 1/2 Blueknob122 1/2 Wide, ty-faders 11
L 122 19.60 62-22 TWtWrk122 1/2 EdtrsGhst122 1/2 PrspctrsStrk113 1/2 3wd turns, weakened 7
L 121 8.40 56-25 Fire Creek121 1/2 Track Cat121 1/2 Longlivethestar121 1/2 No factor 6

TRAINER: Dirt (143 .12 \$0.99) Sprint (77 .10 \$0.99) MdnCm (24 .08 \$0.80)

6 Battle Cat

Own: Overbrook Farm

3-1 White, Blue Ball, Green Circle, White

\$25,000

CASTELLANO J J (76 14 12 18 .19) 2002:(304 58 .19)

13Mar02-1Aqu gd 7f :232 :472 1:134 1:272 3+ Md 25000(30-25)

18Feb02-1Aqu fst 1 :232 :49 1:153 1:41 4+ Md 30000(30-25)

25Jan02-1Aqu gd 1 :233 :48 1:133 1:471 4+ Md 30000(30-25)

27Dec01-1Aqu fst 1 :234 :484 1:144 1:483 3+ Md 35000

21Nov01-6Aqu fst 7f :222 :454 1:10 1:233 3+ Md Sp Wt 41k

24Oct01-5Kee sly 1 :224 :472 1:132 1:481 3+ Md Sp Wt 51k

23Sep01-7TP fst 1 :224 :464 1:114 1:382 1:514 3+ Md Sp Wt 24k

11Aug01-4Del sly 170 :232 :472 1:124 1:432 3+ Md Sp Wt 30k

Disqualified and placed 4th

4Jly01-2Mth fst 1 :234 :481 1:13 1:461 3+ Md Sp Wt 35k

10Mar01-6TP fst 6 :223 :444 1:093 1:161 Md Sp Wt 26k

19Aug00-2Sar fst 7f :221 :452 1:114 1:252 Md Sp Wt 41k

26Jly00-6Sar fst 5 :224 :462 :58 1:042 Md Sp Wt 41k

WORKS: Apr3 Bel tr.t 4f fst :50 B 14/29 Mar25 Bel tr.t 4f fst :52 B 26/31 Mar8 Bel tr.t 4f fst :512 B 32/36 Mar1 Bel tr.t 4f fst :50 B 12/31 Feb15 Bel tr.t 4f fst :51 B 32/53 Jan18 Bel tr.t 3f fst :364 B 4/10

TRAINER: Dirt (661 .15 \$1.36) Sprint (441 .17 \$1.49) MdnCln (62 .26 \$1.63)

Dk. b or br c.4

Sire: Storm Cat (Storm Bird) \$500,000

Dam: Picco Bello (Seeking the Gold)

Br: Overbrook Farm(Ky)

Tr: Lukas D Wayne (3 1 2 0 .34) 2002:(109 17 .16)

67 6 2 33 23 2hd 2 1/2 Castellano J J

59 4 1hd 1 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Castellano J J

43 5 1 1/2 1hd 2hd 5 1/2 6 1/2 Gryder A T

51 3 3 1/2 21 2hd 21 5 1/2 Bridgmohan S X

47 7 2 3 1/2 43 8 1/4 8 1/4 Santos J A

54 1 1hd 1hd 2hd 4 1/2 7 1/2 Meche D J

72 5 1hd 1hd 1hd 2 1/2 2 1/2 Kuntzweiler G

67 4 2 1/2 2 1/2 2hd 2 1/2 3 1/2 King E L Jr

59 5 1 1/2 1hd 1hd 3nk 4 1/2 Velez J A Jr

19 9 3 4 1/2 5 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 Lopez J

11 4 6 3nk 7 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 Santos J A

40 2 2 4 1/2 4 1/2 4 1/2 5 1/2 Day P

Life 12 M 3 0 \$16,553 72 D.Fst 8 0 2 0 \$11,753 72

2002 3 M 2 0 \$6,200 67 Wet (380) 4 0 1 0 \$4,800 67

2001 7 M 1 0 \$9,123 72 Turf (320) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 2 0 1 0 \$3,000 67 Dist 3 0 1 0 \$3,000 67

L 122

235 62-29 HttbBYo122 1/2 BttiCt122 1/2 HryFrHllywd122 1/2 Stubborn between foes 8

121b 3.55 69-24 Networking116 3/4 Battle Cat121 1/2 Optimity115 1/2 Stayed on for place 8

121b 1.95 60-21 IndinWellsKenny117 1/2 ZestyDiblo117nk Infinit112 1/2 Bumped after start 8

120b 3.25 59-23 SvgWt120hd JvtKnght120 1/2 BnshCnctn120 1 Stalked,dueled,weekend 11

119b 26.00 66-18 Nashville Cat119 1/2 Devil'sDandy119 1/2 ColdClaim119no Tired after a half 9

119b 3.90 53-30 Felix Park119 1/2 Mandan122 2 Cap119 1/2 Dueld,inside,weakened 11

118b *70 72-20 SequentialOrder118 1/4 BattleCat118 1/2 DistantDays118 1 Inside, 2nd best 7

118b 3.60 82-15 Firm Believer118 1/2 Dasini118 1/2 BattleCat118 1/2 Bid,bumped rival,faded 7

7 Gordon Of Eden

Own: Wachtel Edwin H

6-1 Gold, Brown Panel, Two Brown Hoops

\$30,000

LUZZI M J (60 6 7 6 .11) 2002:(288 36 .13)

21Jan02-3Aqu fst 1 :234 :484 1:154 1:493 Md c-25000

6Jan02-3Aqu fst 170 :233 :48 1:151 1:462 Md 25000

21Dec01-3Aqu fst 6f :231 :473 1:01 1:15 Md 35000

7Dec01-1Aqu fst 6f :23 :47 :593 1:13 Md 35000

WORKS: Apr3 Bel tr.t 5f fst 1:031 B 9/12 Mar29 Bel tr.t 5f fst 1:05 B 37/37 Mar23 Bel tr.t 4f fst :494 B 55/100 Mar9 Bel tr.t 4f fst :51 B 38/45

TRAINER: 1stClaim (6 .17 \$1.22) 61-180Days (10 .10 \$2.28) Route/Sprint (12 .08 \$1.92) Dirt (152 .12 \$2.57) Sprint (115 .11 \$2.60) MdnCln (9 .11 \$2.56)

Dk. b or br c.3 (May) EASMA Y1 \$28,000

Sire: Clever Trick (Iccapay) \$15,000

Dam: Youpickem (Droll Role)

Br: Glencrest Farm LLC(Ky)

Tr: Destefano John M Jr (11 3 1 1 .28) 2002:(40 7 .18)

48 7 9 7 9 3 7 1/2 49 3 10 1/2 Luzzi M J

46 3 10 1 1 10 1/2 8 1/2 44 3 1/2 Luzzi M J

33 3 11 1 1 1 10 1/2 8 1/4 5 1/2 Luzzi M J

46 11 10 10 16 1 1 9 1/2 9 1 3 7 Luzzi M J

Life 4 M 0 3 \$5,690 48 D.Fst 4 0 0 3 \$5,690 48

2002 2 M 0 2 \$3,520 48 Wet (325) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

2001 2 M 0 1 \$2,170 46 Turf (280) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 115

430 47-32 FlightTlk115 1/2 RedsGone120 1/4 GordonOfEden120 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 10

119 *2.40 60-21 Mr.Slm119no On'sAllYoNd116 1/2 GordonOfEdn119 1/2 Good finish outside 10

119 3.70 61-25 Wild Lu119 1/2 Groovy Pad114nk Flight Talk119 1/2 Passed tired,rivals 12

120 34.00 73-16 ElctrClg120 7 AffrmngStrm120hd GrdnOfEdn120no Going well outside 12

9 Bull's Revenge

Own: Sorin Stables

20-1 Gold, Blue Yoke/K, Gold/blue

\$30,000

CARR D (5 0 2 0 .00) 2002:(59 6 .10)

17Feb02-1Aqu fst 6f :234 :474 1:00 1:13 Md 35000

31Jan02-9Aqu fst 6f :232 :471 1:00 1:132 Md 25000

6Jan02-3Aqu fst 170 :233 :48 1:151 1:462 Md 25000

21Dec01-3Aqu fst 6f :231 :473 1:01 1:15 Md 35000

15Nov01-4Aqu fst 1 :224 :453 1:103 1:361 Md 35000

24Oct01-6Bel fst 6f :221 :454 :58 1:104 Md Sp Wt 41k

19Jly01-2Bel fst 5f :214 :451 :572 Md 75000(75-65)

WORKS: Apr9 Bel 4f fst :504 B 18/22 Mar16 Bel tr.t 3f fst :394 B 22/22 Jan27 Bel tr.t 4f fst :501 B 35/47

TRAINER: 31-60Days (6 .17 \$0.60) Dirt (21 .05 \$0.17) Sprint (12 .00 \$0.00) MdnCln (14 .14 \$0.00)

G/r ro g.3 (Mar) KEESEP \$22,000

Sire: Holy Bull (Great Above) \$25,000

Dam: Find Me Foolish (Dayjur)

Br: John C Oxley(Ky)

Tr: Walsh Thomas M (-) 2002:(12 1 .08)

39 5 8 31 5 1/2 48 5 10 1/2 Bermudez J E

47 2 6 5 1/2 46 1/2 44 4 1/2 Bermudez J E

21 1 1hd 1hd 3nk 6 1/2 9 1/2 Bermudez J E

17 7 12 12 14 1 1 15 9 1/2 8 1/2 Castillo H Jr

-0 1 6 1 1/2 2 1 10 1/2 10 1/2 10 1/2 10 1/2 Rojas R I

15 9 6 42 6 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 Rojas R I

46 3 3 46 4 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 Rojas R I

Life 7 M 0 0 \$2,295 47 D.Fst 7 0 0 0 \$2,295 47

2002 3 M 0 0 \$1,365 47 Wet (305*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

2001 4 M 0 0 \$930 46 Turf (275) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 1 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 115

120b 20.40 68-17 ThCooksvllKid120 1/2 FivPrtnrs120 1/2 AirBs117 1/2 3 wide, steadied turn 8

120b 27.25 73-18 SmrtTp117 1/2 ThompsonSt.120 1/2 HsOfEmrss117 1/2 Inside move, no punch 9

119b 23.90 45-21 Mr.Slim119no On'sAllYoNd116 1/2 GordonOfEdn119 1/2 Vied inside, tired 10

119 28.00 54-25 Wild Lu119 1/2 Groovy Pad114nk Flight Talk119 1/2 Broke in,unsettled 12

119b 2.40 39-13 HrD'Twn119 1/2 UndrThDsk119 1/2 AffrmngStorm119 1/2 Brief speed, tired 10

118b 64.50 58-17 IronDeputy118 1/2 AtThWhl118nk DubiTrgr118 1/4 Awkward start, 4 wide 9

118 36.00 80-13 IncrdblCrson118 1/2 OnTghNt118 1/2 Jmmn'Cntry118 1/2 Tired after a half 8

10 Lorraine's Secret

Own: Caputo John

10-1 Light Blue, White Sash, White Hoops

\$25,000

BRIDGMOHAN S X (77 14 14 10 .19) 2002:(300 58 .19)

4Apr02-2Aqu fst 6f :23 :461 :581 1:104 3+ Md 50000(60-50)

22Mar02-1Aqu fst 6f :223 :464 :592 1:122 3+ Md 25000(30-25)

13Mar02-1Aqu gd 7f :232 :472 1:134 1:272 3+ Md 30000(30-25)

27Feb02-3Aqu fst 6f :23 :461 :584 1:122 4+ Md 27500(30-25)

13Feb02-2Aqu fst 6f :234 :48 1:003 1:134 4+ Md 27500(30-25)

31Jan02-3Aqu fst 6f :234 :473 1:001 1:124 4+ Md 25000(30-25)

25Jan02-3Aqu fst 1 1/2 :224 :471 1:13 1:454 4+ Md 25000(30-25)

18Jan02-4Aqu fst 6f :232 :473 1:001 1:132 4+ Md 25000(30-25)

3Jan02-3Aqu fst 6f :233 :474 1:001 1:13 4+ Md 25000(30-25)

20Dec01-1Aqu fst 6f :23 :47 :594 1:131 3+ Md 35000

24Oct01-1Bel fst 7f :23 :462 1:104 1:234 3+ Md 40000(40-35)

Previously trained by Lukas D Wayne

22Dec00-5Aqu fst 6f :23 :462 :583 1:111 Md 35000

WORKS: Mar30 Aqu 4f fst :524 B 16/18

TRAINER: Dirt (74 .03 \$0.79) Sprint (43 .02 \$0.31) MdnCln (26 .00 \$0.00)

Ch. g. 4 KEESEP99 \$28,000

Sire: Carson City (Mr. Prospector) \$35,000

Dam: Three Secrets (Secretariat)

Br: Overbrook Farm(Ky)

Tr: Quiles John N (6 0 0 0 .00) 2002:(23 0 .00)

58 2 4 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 Bridgmohan S X

56 8 1 4 1/2 32 43 43 Castellano J J

55 8 7 7 10 6 1 1 5 1/2 4 1/2 Toscano P R

52 4 1 8 1/2 7 10 5 1/2 3 1/2 Toscano P R

63 4 3 5 1/2 3 1/2 23 21 Toscano P R

60 2 4 6 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 Toscano P R

46 6 3 3 2 1/2 2hd 6 1/4 6 1/2 Galarza N5

- 6 3 6 1/2 - - - Toscano P R

37 8 2 7 1/2 7 10 8 1/4 8 1/2 Toscano P R

52 10 3 8 1/2 6 9 6 1/2 46 Toscano P R

48 8 3 6 5 6 1/2 9 1/4 9 1/4 Pimentel J5

29 1 5 5 1/2 34 5 1/2 5 1/2 Lopez C C

Life 13 M 1 2 \$10,290 63 D.Fst 12 0 1 2 \$9,390 63

2002 9 M 1 2 \$8,895 63 Wet (400) 1 0 0 0 \$900 55

2001 2 M 0 0 \$930 52 Turf (270) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 3 0 0 0 \$2,595 58 Dist 2 0 0 0 \$900 55

L 122

121fb 15.80 72-23 Crowd123 1/2 Ginzano122 1/2 B. Alt Mine115 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 5

122fb 8.60 72-20 HryFrHllyd124 1/2 Dbl'sCpr124 1/2 TrlyObigng121 1/2 Chased 4 wide, no bid 8

124fb 5.00 56-29 HttbBYo122 1/2 BttiCt122 1/2 HryFrHllywd122 1/2 Awkward start, no bid 8

120fb 2.65 77-19 MrktMltdwn118 1/4 Dblb'sCpr113 1/2 Lorrin'sScrt120 3 Mild rally outside 8

119fb 3.55 74-20 Stncldbrk116 1/2 Lrrn'sScrt119 1/2 HryFrHllywd121 1/4 Good finish for place 6

118fb 12.20 79-18 Toredown113 1/2 CountyJil114hd Lorrine'sSecret118 1/2 Good finish inside 9

112fb 31.25 61-21 Crusader's Gold118 1/2 Mandan116 1/2 Networking116 1/2 Pressed pace, tired 8

118fb 16.40 - 20 PssTheCsh113nk Tordown118 1/2 MrktMltdwn122 9 Stumbled,lost rider 8

118fb 3.95 68-21 TrickyFox117 1/2 MarketMltdwn118 1/2 PssTheCsh113 1/2 Wide trip, tired 10

120fb 34.75 73-19 Shawklit Star120 1/2 Protocol120 1/4 Toredown121 1/2 Mild even stretch bid 11

114fb 39.00 70-17 C'estExcl119 1/2 FrddiThLdr119 3 SityPrinc119 1/2 Chased 4 wide, tired 11

11 Eliminate

Own: J J's Express Stable

20-1 Blue/lime Green Triangular Thirds

\$30,000

TOSCANO P R (42 3 5 6 .08) 2002:(167 14 .08)

9Mar02-3Aqu fst 6f :231 :462 :582 1:111 Md 50000

23Feb02-2Aqu fst 1 1/2 :242 :492 1:143 1:463 Md 50000(60-50)

9Feb02-2Aqu fst 6f :233 :473 1:00 1:123 Md 50000

12Jan02-2Aqu gd 1 1/2 :233 :471 1:12 1:441 Md Sp Wt 42k

WORKS: Apr6 Bel 3f fst :383 B 9/10 Mar23 Bel tr.t 4f fst :482 B 14/100 Mar2 Bel tr.t 4f fst :491 B 28/81 Feb4 Bel tr.t 4f fst :49 B 10/50

TRAINER: 1stBlnk (9 .00 \$0.00) 31-60Days (15 .13 \$1.59) Dirt (69 .06 \$0.86) Sprint (20 .05 \$1.62) MdnCln (16 .06 \$1.10)

B. g. 3 (Mar) OBSAPR1 \$15,000

Sire: All Gone (Fappiano) \$4,000

Dam: Imperialette (Imperial Falcon)

Br: Charles Deters (Fla)

Tr: Everett Scott (5 0 0 2 .00) 2002:(20 0 .00)

48 2 6 6 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 Toscano P R

46 6 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 4 10 1/2 Toscano P R

47 6 3 7 1/2 8 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 Toscano P R

20 4 6 10 6 10 6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 Lopez C C

Life 4 M 0 0 \$3,000 48 D.Fst 3 0 0 0 \$3,000 48

2002 4 M 0 0 \$3,000 48 Wet (307) 1 0 0 0 \$0 20

2001 0 M 0 0 \$0 - Turf (220*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 115

120 20.70 76-12 Sum Punch120 1/2 Five Partners120nk Raisetleslew120 1/2 Bumped start 7

117 7.90 62-19 Mrptlense121 1/2 VnMinister112 1/2 DownGosFrzir121 1/2 Wide trip, no rally 6

120 25.25 74-14 ChngeOfIdentity115 1/4 SumPunch120 2 VnMinister115nk 4 wide, no rally 9

121f 13.00 51-15 CynnGold121 1/2 DeputyDsh121 1/2 WinningIntntns121 1/2 Inside trip, tired 6

Jan28 Bel tr.t 4f fst :481 B 3/33 Jan21 Bel tr.t 4f fst :512 B 35/48

16

Our review race is the 9th held on Aqueduct's main track on April 12, 2002. It was a maiden event for 3-year-olds and upward going 7F with claiming tags of \$30K down to \$25K.

If you look at the red underlines (shown here obviously in bold black) that identify moves (gains) of 1 length or more on the turn and/or in the final furlong of either or both of the last 2 outings, you will see the following horses that become our preliminary contenders using only the red-scan qualifying technique.

2. Cliff Of Lockport – prior outing move on the turn, but one that was made in the **slop** 93 days earlier.

3. Air Kiss – last out final furlong move.

4. Romancer – last out move on the turn.

5. High Purr – last out move on the turn and in the final furlong.

7. Gordon Of Eden – prior outing move on the turn and in the final furlong.

10. Lorraine's Secret – prior outing move on the turn.

11. Eliminate – prior outing move on the turn.

As we can see, the field of 10 has been reduced to 7 preliminary contenders. Let's see if we can reduce this group to 3 or 4 by identifying our keepers in order to realistically construct wagers.

No. 2 Cliff Of Lockport can be eliminated for having made his move so long before this race and in the slop. I consider performances to be **stale** if 90 days or more prior to today's race, and I prefer to see a last race within 45 days. I view races run in the mud or slop as having been run on a different surface, in the same light as turf vs. dirt. Since Cliff Of Lockport's prior race must be thrown out and his last current effort showed no moves we must cut him from our list, which is now down to 6.

No. 3 Air Kiss has to be kept as a prime contender since he made a last out late gain.

No. 4 Romancer stays off his last out 3-length gain on the turn.

No. 5 High Purr is tossed out in spite of making last-out moves on **both** the turn and in the final furlong. The reason for this is because horses that ship in to N.Y. from tracks like Laurel and Philadelphia must be given a race over the track before they can be considered as prime contenders, much the same as stale horses must be. After a race or 2 they can be considered, but with no previous races on a N.Y. track, the rule of thumb is to eliminate them from contender status. We will get burned by this approach every so often, but we'll benefit from it more times than not.

You probably know which shippers you can put into the no bet category at your favorite venue(s) that should be given a race over the track more times than not. In N.Y., the tracks from which shippers should be omitted as first-try contenders that have run exclusively out of town include not only Laurel and Philadelphia Park, but also places like Finger Lakes, Suffolk Downs, Rockingham and others. This is not a knock at all on the racing at these tracks, but simply an observation that can be classified as local knowledge. On a number of occasions, shippers from tracks such as these will go on to succeed in N.Y. after a few races over the track in question. And of course there will be the exceptions to the rule that will win at first asking.

Here is a sampling of tracks showing the average purse value per race during the track's 2001 season:

Aqueduct	40	Louisiana	13
Arlington	33	Meadowlands	37
Belmont	71	Monmouth	37
Calder	20	Oaklawn	21
Churchill	43	Philadelphia	15
Delaware	27	Pimlico	25
Del Mar	55	Rockingham	10
Ellis Park	20	Santa Anita	51
Fair Grounds	27	Saratoga	64
Finger Lakes	8	Sportsman's	25
Gulfstream	36	Suffolk	8
Hollywood	46	Tampa Bay	11
Keeneland	73	Turfway	16
Laurel	20	Woodbine	52

If one were red-scanning this race and didn't have local knowledge regarding the elimination of horses from certain tracks, they may have included High Purr in their exotic wagers. If so, they still should have connected on the exacta, and possibly even the trifecta.

No. 7 Gordon Of Eden is eliminated for much the same reasoning we used to toss Cliff Of Lockport. His last outing was on January 21st, and the race he made his moves in was on January 6th, too long ago to be considered important.

No. 10 Lorraine's Secret remains on the contender list off his prior outing move on the turn.

No. 11 Eliminate is also a keeper for the turn move he made in his prior effort.

We're now down to 4 final contenders. Let's use the order of preference regarding the moves to take a closer look at our final four. In most instances, I believe a final contender list of 3 is preferable, but if the value is there and we have one or two key horses, we can use another contender or two in the mix in large fields if they qualify.

All 4 of our contenders have run within the last 45 days. As a matter of fact, 3 have run within the past 21 days, with No. 11 Eliminate's last race having been 34 days prior.

Last race move contenders are Romancer and Air Kiss in that order.

Turn Move horses are Romancer, Lorraine's Secret, and Eliminate. Air Kiss made his last-out move in the final furlong.

If you had looked over this race without red-scanning it, when you came to No. 4 Romancer you may very well have passed over him right away. In his first try in N.Y. since shipping from Gulfstream Park 8 days earlier, and by the way Gulfstream Park is one of the tracks from which we can consider immediately any ship-in contenders, his lone outing was a dead-last 8th place finish, beaten by 9½ lengths.

The keys to Romancer that made him a top contender from among the group of 4 was his last-out move, and the fact that it was on the turn. His move was a very substantial gain of 3 lengths on the turn and if you look at how he fared in the final furlong, you can see that he lost only 2 lengths after making that strong middle move.

I view as an **even** finish a final furlong in which a horse is the same number of lengths behind at the wire as at the 8th pole, **or** shows a loss of up to 2 lengths. From among this group of 4 final contenders, Romancer would

have to have been considered the top choice. What to the huge majority of handicappers was thought to be an immediate toss out was to users of the red-scan qualifying technique the top pick in race 9 that spring afternoon at Aqueduct.

At the very least, when spotting his 3-length move on the turn, you would have wanted to check out his prior races for any other clues that may have been present. Again, because our competition does not focus on moves on the turn, or for that matter even know where the turn is in the p.p.'s, most will have passed over Romancer because of his last-out dead last finish without bothering to look back further in his running lines.

In his first 4 races to begin his career, he competed at the maiden special weight level. For his last 2 tries, he was dropped to run with a \$30K claiming tag. While his prior effort was a nothing try having been pulled up, which added to his perceived poor form, check out his 3rd race lifetime when in with special weights at Gulfstream Park. He gained 2¼ lengths on the turn and finished evenly against much stiffer competition than he would face on April 12th.

This horse's past performances exemplify how the red-scan qualifying technique can alert us to a potential contender for whom we should quickly review his prior races also. The clues were there, but only for a few of us. Last-out move(s) being the most important indicator(s) of next-out readiness pointed out Romancer as a solid contender in this match up, and his top contender status was enhanced by his 4-back effort on February 7th.

NINTH RACE

Aqueduct

APRIL 12, 2002

7 FURLONGS. (1.20) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$15,000 (Up To \$2,910 NYSBFOA) For Maiden Three Year Olds And Upward. Three Year Olds 115 lbs.; Older 124 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$30,000, if for \$25,000, allowed 2 lbs.

Value of Race: \$15,000 Winner \$9,000; second \$3,000; third \$1,650; fourth \$900; fifth \$450. Mutuel Pool \$355,047.00 Exacta Pool \$317,122.00 Trifecta Pool \$262,489.00 Superfecta Pool \$116,282.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A	Wt	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Ct'g Pr	Odds \$1
22Mar02 1Aqu8	Romancer	L	4	122	4	4	2½	22	15	13	Mojica R Jr	25000	28.25
4Apr02 2Aqu5	Lorraine's Secret	Lbf	4	122	9	1	8½	6½	31½	21½	Bridgmohan S X	25000	5.60
22Mar02 3Aqu2	Air Kiss	Lb	3	113	3	3	3½	41½	2½	32½	Leon F	25000	8.60
13Mar02 1Aqu2	Battle Cat	Lb	4	122	6	5	6½	7½	51½	45½	Castellano J J	25000	1.55
22Mar02 1Aqu2	Diablo's Caper	L	5	122	1	7	11	1hd	4½	5no	Henry Wesley	25000	3.45
9Mar02 3Aqu5	Eliminate	Lb	3	115	10	2	4hd	3½	62½	63½	Toscano P R	30000	20.50
6Mar02 5Aqu7	Cliff Of Lockport	Lb	3	115	2	8	5½	82	96	7no	Velazquez J R	30000	8.40
17Feb02 1Aqu5	Bull's Revenge	Lb	3	115	8	9	7hd	5hd	72½	8½	Carr D	30000	50.50
30Mar02 3Lrl3	High Purr	Lb	3	115	5	6	97	96	8½	97½	Gryder A T	30000	23.50
21Jan02 3Aqu3	Gordon Of Eden	b	3	115	7	10	10	10	10	10	Luzzi M J	30000	17.90

OFF AT 4:51 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.
TIME :23, :46, 1:11, 1:24² (:23.04, :46.14, 1:11.08, 1:24.59)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

4-ROMANCER	58.50	23.80	9.70
10-LORRAINE'S SECRET		7.00	4.80
3-AIR KISS			6.20
\$2 EXACTA 4-10 PAID \$454.00 \$2 TRIFECTA 4-10-3 PAID \$5,047.00 \$2			
SUPERFECTA 4-10-3-6 PAID \$13,417.00			

I have to believe that the majority of handicappers as well as handicapping software programs virtually ignored Romancer as a prime win candidate in this match up. They preferred the in form 3-2 favorite and 7-2 2nd choice that showed the recent strong speed figures and in the money finishes (they finished 4th and 5th respectively).

But our top-ranked red-scan qualifier out finished them all as a very nice overlay. As you can see by the results chart he was a length back in 2nd early before taking over at the top of the stretch, expanded to a 5-length lead at the 8th pole, and coasted home to score by 3 at a \$58.50 win mutual.

Our 2nd choice would have to have been Air Kiss who had made a last-out move in the final furlong, followed by Lorraine's Secret and Eliminate with their prior moves on the turn.

Following the red-scan qualifying technique, the next step was to assign value lines to each of our prime contenders, and here were my lines followed by final odds, which were close to the near post time odds.

4. Romancer	8-1	28-1
3. Air Kiss	4-1	8-1
10. Lorraine's Secret	5-1	5-1
11. Eliminate	8-1	20-1
5. High Purr	15-1	23-1

For this exercise I included No. 5 High Purr as though I had considered him a contender with these due to a lack of the local knowledge I spoke of a short time ago.

When assigning value lines to our contenders, it is important to give careful consideration to this process. These odds lines are what we use to determine whether or not our final contenders have enough value to be worthy of wager construction. Only if the near-post time odds are equal to

or higher than our value lines, should we proceed. Since my top selection had a value line of 8-1 and near-post odds of 26-1, this one had value written all over him.

Here is how I went about assigning value lines (minimum odds at which we will play to win) for each of the contenders.

4. Romancer – his last 2 tries were at the level of this race, and since he had gone to the post in 8 horse and 12 horse fields at 9-1 and 7-1, I made him 8-1. I could have gone lower since he was my top pick, but I wanted to have as realistic a number as possible and left it as the average of his last 2 final odds. Had he run 2nd in his last race rather than last, I may have made him 4-1.

3. Air Kiss – he also competed at this level in his last 2. I looked at his previous final odds, the last 4 of which averaged about 7-1. Since he was my clear 2nd choice and he had gotten the place money in his last, I went with 4-1 as my value line.

10. Lorraine's Secret – he was 8-1 the last time he ran at this level so I lowered that to 5-1 for this match up in which he was my 3rd choice.

11. Eliminate – he had been competing against higher company in each of his 4 races lifetime. With the addition of blinkers and the drop in claiming price, I went lower than his average final odds of 16-1 and made him 8-1 on my line.

5. High Purr – had I made a value line for him it would have been 15-1 due to his past average and also for having run exclusively out of town at lower purse venues.

One of the things we must decide before thinking about constructing wagers is the order of priority of our contenders. In this case I preferred Romancer above the others and Air Kiss over the horses listed after him. In

other words, when considering a win wager before even seeing the odds if this process was done without knowledge of them, it would have been between these two contenders.

If the odds of my top contender are equal to or more than my value line, I will go with a win bet on him. If on the other hand his odds are less than my line, I will go to my 2nd choice and play him to win if his near-final odds are at or above his value line. If his odds are too low, I will forego the win wager altogether since I preferred the top 2 selections above the other 2.

What we have to decide is if we strongly prefer one contender. Or, do we like 2 the same? Maybe we see 3 of the 4 as being on par with each other? Or do we see all 4 contenders as having the same chance at the win? It's important to set the priority straight so we can construct wagers accordingly. I'll be discussing value line making and wager construction more thoroughly as we continue with more examples, but I wanted to give you an idea of the thought processes necessary to make the proper wagers.

Once we have gone through these steps and constructed and placed our wagers, we will have systematically met in order (at least part of) the 3 conditions to success, contender selection, valuation, and strategic action. Notice that at no time did I refer to a "morning line." I don't recommend focusing too much on those odds. You will do better by constructing your own value lines and not relying on an employee of the racetrack to perform that function for you.

I'll be discussing what I call **slot wagering** a little later, but here is how my thought process went once I had the contenders for this race identified in order of preference.

In spite of his long odds, I had to consider Romancer as the prime win candidate, especially considering his past good race at the maiden special

weight level. With such value showing, I was willing to believe that the public was very wrong about its perception of the chances of this horse. So the first option had to be a win/place wager on him.

Since there was value all around, with odds on my other contenders by order of preference being 8-1, 5-1 and 20-1, I prepared a wagering plan to include exactas and trifectas. I settled on the following wager construction, which again, I will cover more thoroughly in a subsequent section of this book.

- Win and place on No. 4 Romancer
- Exactas: p/w 3-4/3-4-10-11, p/w 4/3-10-11, and p/w 10-11/3-4 for smaller. For instance the first part-wheel play may have been in the amount of \$4, which would have cost \$24, or \$2 at a wager cost of \$12. The second may have been for \$4 at a cost of \$12, or for \$2 at a wager cost of \$6. The last play would have been at a lesser wager amount due to having my prime candidates for the win in the underneath or place slot. That wager amount may have been for \$2 at a cost of \$8 or \$1 at a cost of \$4.
- Trifectas: p/w 3-4/3-4-10-11/3-4-10-11, 4/3-10-11/3-10-11, and 10-11/3-4/3-4-10-11. The wager amounts of these plays could have been for \$1 each at respective costs of \$12, \$6 and \$8.

Now let's look at another scenario. Let's assume that we had no local knowledge about throwing out horses from other tracks as we discussed earlier, which would make No. 5 High Purr a double qualifier for having made last out gains on both the turn and in the final furlong.

The best we could place High Purr is in the 2nd slot of preference replacing No. 3 Air Kiss in that position. Our win/place wager would stay

the same, but our exacta and trifecta wager construction would be different and very likely reduced, perhaps as such:

- Exactas: p/w 4-5/3-4-5-10-11, the \$2 wager cost for which is \$16 with perhaps an additional \$2 p/w of 4/3-5-10-11 at a cost of \$8, as well as a \$1 p/w of 3-10-11/4-5 at a wager cost of \$6 or a \$1 p/w of 3-5-10-11/4 at a cost of \$4.
- Trifectas: p/w 4-5/3-4-5-10-11/3-4-5-10-11, the \$1 wager cost being \$24, and/or p/w 4/3-5-10-11/3-5-10-11 at a cost of \$12 for a \$1 bet, and to cover, a \$1 p/w 3-10-11/4-5/3-4-5-10-11 costing \$18 or keying the top choice only in the 2nd slot for \$1 with a p/w of 3-5-10-11/4/3-5-10-11 at a cost of \$12.

When coming upon a situation like this with a top choice being such a value play, you may want to play that horse to win or win and place and then limit the exotic plays to **\$1** wagers if you're using 4 other horses as above. If that were the case in our example, for **\$1** exacta and trifecta plays, the wager costs for using the **4-horse** as the win-place key would have been \$4 and \$4 or \$8 for exactas, and \$12 and \$12 or \$24 for trifectas. Obviously, the return on a \$1 bet is one-half of the payoff. You may have decided on only the exacta or only the trifecta at a total exotic wager cost of \$8 or \$24. Or you may have chosen to **key** the top choice in the win slot only in either or both the exacta (for \$4) and the trifecta (for \$12) at \$4 or \$12 total exotic wager outlays. There are obviously many possibilities available to us when constructing exotic wagers and each player's bankroll is very much a determining factor for how or even if those wagers are constructed.

The payoffs were **\$58.50** for the win on No. 4, **\$454.00** for the 4-10 exacta and **\$5,047.00** for the 4-10-3 trifecta. While these boxcar payoffs don't come along everyday or even every week, they do show up from time

to time, and if we catch the ones that connect, they will go a long way toward keeping us in the black.

Let me stress a few things about this example of the red-scan qualifying technique. First of all, this approach is not a guns-fully-loaded approach to handicapping, and not all results will be this productive. This is a home run illustration. To use all of the ammunition in your arsenal, you will need to go through the other steps in the process as outlined earlier. It just so happens that in this particular case, as will be the case for other situations you will come across for sure, the red-scan qualifying technique was all that was needed to connect on some great payoffs.

On the next couple of pages you'll find another fine example of the red-scan qualifying technique. Since this was a 7-horse field, to red-scan the race would take about 1 minute. Add to that another minute to recognize and label the 2 "move-within-a-race" horses, both Profile plays that you will learn about soon, and we would be ready to make lines and construct wagers.

This is an actual success story that was sent to me by a friend of mine who resides part of the year in Oldsmar Florida, Richard S, who on April 20, 2002 was among only a handful of players who knew about this technique. At the last minute on that Saturday he had decided to go to nearby Tampa Bay Downs, and was scanning races from a number of tracks, including Aqueduct. When he got to Tampa's race 5, he didn't have a whole lot of time and decided to see what a minimum red scan might show.

Inside of 4 minutes he had a key horse with a few secondary contenders, and was headed to the window with value lines and wagers written down on his Racing Form. Moments later he was cashing tickets on the win, exacta, and trifecta. As you can see, there was only one dual-

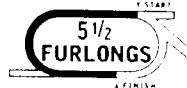
qualifier, meaning a horse that had a last-race underline on the turn as well as the final furlong. She won by nearly 5 lengths with the 2 Profile plays filling out the exacta and trifecta.

5

Tampa Bay Downs

5 1/2 Furlongs (1:03.1) CLAIMING. Purse \$8,500 (includes \$1,000 FOA - Florida Owners Awards) FILLIES
THREE YEARS OLD. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of three races allowed, 2 lbs. Two races, 4 lbs. CLAIMING
PRICE \$7,500, for each \$500 to \$6,500 1 lbs.

Clim 7500(7.5-6.5)



1 Turbo Ide

Own: Brygider Sandy
Red

\$6,500

HOUGHTON T D (593 79 70 74 .13) 2002:(531 70 .13)

7Apr02-3Tam fst 5f 1:22.1 462 1:06 @Clim 7500(7.5-6.5)
12Mar02-3Tam fst 6f 1:22.4 461 1:09 @Clim 8000(10-8)
5Feb02-4Tam fst 1 1:23.1 463 1:14 1:384 @Alw 10400N1x

Previously trained by Geist David W

1Jan02-1Pen gd 6f 1:23.4 492 1:02 1:17 @Md 7500
21Dec01-1Pen fst 6f 1:23.4 472 1:01 1:153 @Md 7500
7Dec01-2Pen fst 1 1:23.4 482 1:15 1:443 @Md 7500
30Nov01-4Pen sly 5f 1:22.4 464 1:00 1:074 @Md 7500
8Nov01-4Pen fst 5f 1:23.4 48 1:04 1:09 @Md 9000(10-9)

WORKS: Mar2 Tam 4f fst 521 B 32/38

TRAINER: Dirt(100 09 \$1.77) Sprint(95 08 \$1.74) Claim(62 08 \$0.83)

Ch. f. 3 (Apr) KEESEP00 \$3,500

Sire: Ide (Forty Niner) \$7,500

Dam: Adrept(Cox's Ridge)

Br: Allan G Lavin Jr & Kevin S Lavin (Ky)

Tr: Cooper Carl J(38 5 6 5 .13) 2002:(33 3 .09)

21 4 3 44 4 54 89 Mata F L 118 38.20 77-09 MsRn1183 HopForThGold1183 PreciousMorn1183 Well placed, gave way 10
32 3 8 74 7 76 673 Umana J L L 116 38.80 76-13 Cousin Charlotte1183 Isle Of Tunes1183 Western Miss1183 Evenly 9
6 7 53 53 91 102 1029 1 Pompelli T L L 118 58.80 61-11 Maladyscat1183 Premium Position1221 Not My Style1183 Stopped 10

24 4 3 52 2nd 12 123 Flores E L 122 2.40 60-28 Turbo Ide1224 Honest Wish1224 Birdie's World1224 Drew off, driving 7
-0 5 7 76 69 55 483 Chin Sue R T L 120 3.60 58-18 MusicalCry1203 EngagedInA Kiss1203 PepiPepi1203 Failed to menace 9
-0 2 2nd 21 32 45 416 Chin Sue R T L 120 *1.70 46-21 Sew Sanguie Slew1203 A Ghostly Tale1203 Mycommand1204 No rally 6
19 2 3 22 26 25 263 Chin Sue R T L 120 48.00 70-13 Meseta1183 Turbo Ide1204 Queen's Secret1204 No match for winner 9
-0 6 7 99 910 1113 1011 McCormick M L L 118 14.40 60-20 Miss Bits1204 Truckstop Vick1204 Juanky1204 Showed little 12

Life 8 1 1 0 \$5,592 32 D.Fst 5 0 0 0 \$848 32
2002 4 1 0 0 \$3,736 32 Wet(360*) 2 1 1 0 \$4,640 24
2001 4 M 1 0 \$1,856 19 Turf(185*) 1 0 0 0 \$104 6
Tam 2 0 0 0 \$152 32 Dist 3 0 1 0 \$1,230 21

2 Sheza Kelly

Own: Kim Patch Stable

Red & White Blocks, Red Chevrons, White

\$7,500

WOOLSEY R W (245 26 39 27 .11) 2002:(204 21 .10)

2Apr02-1Tam fst 5f 1:22.4 47 1:001 @Md 7500(7.5-6.5)
16Oct01-1Suf fst 6f 1:22.4 482 1:02 1:17 @Md 12500(12.5-10.5)
6Oct01-9Suf fst 6f 1:22.3 472 1:01 1:153 @Md Sp Wt 11k

Previously trained by Kelly John J III

31Aug01-3Crc fst 5f 1:22.4 474 1:04 1:084 @Md 12500
21Aug01-10Crc fst 5f 1:22.4 482 1:02 1:022 @Md 12500
30Jul01-8Crc fst 5f 1:22.3 482 1:02 @Md 20000(20-18)
22Jul01-3Crc fst 4f 1:23.2 481 .544 @Md 25000(25-22.5)

TRAINER: Dirt(94 21 \$1.92) Sprint(79 19 \$1.82) Claim(36 31 \$3.14)

B. f. 3 (Mar)

Sire: Unreal Zeal (Mr. Prospector) \$3,000

Dam: My Dear Cheryl(Silent Screen)

Br: Cheryl A Curtin (Fla)

Tr: Kietly Donald E(34 6 8 6 .18) 2002:(28 4 .14)

41 7 3 1 1 1 1 Woolsey R W L 120 b 4.60 86-11 Sheza Kelly1201 ExplosiveReview1201 GatorMaid1201 Duels, prevailed 10

2 3 2 33 33 57 5123 Duys D C L 122 b 3.10 46-33 North Judge1221 Gold Broker1221 Miss Eiffel11783 Stopped inside 6
19 2 3 42 55 89 714 Duys D C L 122 b 4.10 52-31 Boardwalk Baby1225 Kimster1225 Fair Sophia1225 Inside, faltered 11
29 4 1 1st 1 1 3 32 Camejo O5 L 113 b 10.80 76-22 Amber Run1183 Pegasus Belle1133 Sheza Kelly1133 Off rail, weakened 7
-0 8 7 22 22 55 8123 Karamanos H A L 118 5.90 64-24 DarbyLane1133 SerchforDimonds1183 BrucudHilly1183 3 wide, faltered 10
-0 7 6 52 52 58 515 Karamanos H A L 118 5.50 64-14 SeaSurf1183 Lola's Fortune1183 Littlemarysunshine1183 4 wide, faltered 7
21 2 5 2nd 22 37 Karamanos H A L 118 2.10 81-17 Opal1183 Hs Suave Dancer1133 Sheza Kelly1184 Forced pace, tired 5

Life 7 1 0 2 \$8,079 41 D.Fst 7 1 0 2 \$8,079 41
2002 1 1 0 0 \$4,820 41 Wet(315) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 6 M 0 2 \$3,259 29 Turf(225) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Tam 1 1 0 0 \$4,820 41 Dist 4 1 0 1 \$6,185 41

3 Devilish Daughter

Own: Grossman Ken

Blue

\$7,500

CRUZ M R (385 69 59 57 .18) 2002:(365 64 .18)

15Apr02-7Tam fst 6f 1:22.3 461 1:04 1:121 @Clim 10000(10-8)
8Apr02-11Tam fst 6f 1:23.4 47 1:00 1:14 @Md 7500(7.5-6.5)
23Mar02-3Tam fst 5f 1:23.2 474 1:00 @Md 12500(12.5-10.5)
5Mar02-11Tam fst 7f 1:23.2 474 1:14 1:272 @Md 7500(7.5-6.5)
16Feb02-1Tam wf 6f 1:23.1 473 1:00 1:142 @Md 16000(16-14)
2Feb02-11Tam fst 5f 1:22.2 462 1:02 @Md 16000(16-14)
11Jan02-11Tam fst 5f 1:23.4 471 1:00 1:003 @Md 7500(7.5-6.5)
20Dec01-1Tam fst 6f 1:23.4 473 1:01 1:143 @Md c. (7.5-6.5)

Claimed from Emerald Pastures Corp Inc for \$7,500, Rountree Cathy Trainer 2001(as of 12/20): (63 8 4 10 0.13) Previously trained by Stewart Cecil
27Sep01-3Hoo fst 6f 1:23.4 472 1:00 1:131 @Md Sp Wt 16k 6 1 6 4 1 7 812 9183 Bell D C L 118 fb 6.90 57-21 ShadyLadyJne1183 DevilsRiver1183 DollraMinute1183 Inside, gave way 9
2Sep01-1EIP fst 5f 1:22.2 46 591 @Md Sp Wt 28k 39 1 1 54 5 47 783 Court J K L 120 fb 11.20 92-05 Ten Rebels1203 Ice Cream Lady1154 Ganeshkin1203 Faded 10

WORKS: Feb1 Tam 3f fst 371 B 3/13

TRAINER: 1-7Days(10 10 \$0.70) Dirt(54 11 \$1.23) Sprint(44 11 \$1.30) Claim(32 06 \$0.50)

Dk. b or br f. 3 (Feb)

Sire: Holy Mountain (Devil's Bag) \$3,500

Dam: Kathie's Sister(Taylor's Falls)

Br: Emerald Pastures Corp & G & N Stable Inc (Fla)

Tr: Mello Ernest(29 4 5 3 .14) 2002:(28 4 .14)

44 7 2 1st 1 1 41 65 Yang C C L 118 b 20.00 83-08 WesternMiss1163 IsleOfTuns1183 PreciousMorn1183 Duels to upper str 11
37 8 4 2 2 13 13 Cruz M R L 120 b 2.60 80-14 DevilishDaughter1203 BaMMm1207 WoodGirl11201 Drew off, just lasted 11
15 1 2 3rd 52 64 5123 Castanon J L L 120 b *1.10 74-16 Aeronautical1203 Frisky Cheerleader1203 Picoso1203 Pressed pace, faded 10
47 5 1 22 3 21 21 Cruz M R L 120 b 2.50 76-18 GoldvilleMiss1191 DevilishDaughter1208 SmiRo1203 Bid twice, 2nd best 9
36 12 3 4 21 41 44 Pompelli T L L 120 b 13.60 73-15 GoldenCb1203 CIMEline1207 ThWildrSid1203 Pressed pace, weakened 12
34 9 7 65 64 44 46 Cruz M R L 120 b 3.40 84-12 Pick One1183 Slew Q1204 Autumn Flash1201 Failed to sustain bid 10
37 4 5 51 52 33 2k Gonzalez L A L 120 b 9.70 84-13 MenoMle1203 DevilishDughr1203 AbiToFly1183 Shuffled, boxed, closed 10
-0 4 6 45 45 87 915 Paynter L A L 120 b 3.30 61-16 SwStormy1203 WstrnMiss1203 Sprnklslothmon1183 Through after half 11

Life 12 1 2 0 \$8,416 47 D.Fst 9 1 2 0 \$8,136 47
2002 7 1 2 0 \$8,003 47 Wet(321) 2 0 0 0 \$280 36
2001 5 M 0 0 \$413 39 Turf(262) 1 0 0 0 \$0 -
Tam 8 1 2 0 \$8,073 47 Dist 5 0 1 0 \$1,861 39

4 To And Fro

Own: March William E

White, Burgandy Yoke

\$6,500

RIVERA J G (129 9 16 15 .07) 2002:(120 8 .07)

24Mar02-5Tam fst 7f 1:23.4 47 1:13 1:273 @Clim 8000(10-8)
5Mar02-9Tam fst 6f 1:22.3 46 59 1:122 @Clim 25000(30-25)
8Feb02-9Tam fst 7f 1:23.4 47 1:13 1:272 @Clim 16000(16-14)
19Jan02-8Tam fst 6f 1:21.4 451 58 1:122 @Alw 13000N2L
4Jan02-9Tam fst 1 1:23.4 481 1:14 1:502 @Alw 13500N1x
5Dec01-8Crc fm 1 1:23.4 481 1:12 1:442 @Alw 27000N1x
21Nov01-5Crc fst 7f 1:23.4 471 1:13 1:274 @Clim 16000(16-14)
2Nov01-8Crc fst 5f 1:22.2 463 1:00 1:073 @Clim 25000(25-22.5)N2L
30Jun01-10Crc fst 5f 1:22.4 46 59 1:062 @J.J.'s Dream100k
10Jun01-3Crc fst 5f 1:23.1 48 1:013 @Md 25000(25-22.5)

WORKS: Apr9 Tam 4f fst 492 B 3/29 Mar1 Tam 4f fst 501 B 11/18 Feb3 Tam 5f fst 1:023 B 8/20

TRAINER: 1stBlink(4 00 \$0.00) Dirt(45 13 \$3.47) Sprint(35 14 \$3.79) Claim(22 14 \$2.94)

Dk. b or br f. 3 (Feb) OBSOCT99 \$2,000

Sire: Never Wavering (Wavering Monarch) \$1,000

Dam: Tri Lady Jet(Tri Jet)

Br: Stanley M Ersoff (Fla)

Tr: March William(35 4 4 .14) 2002:(33 5 .15)

38 6 3 52 42 31 55 Escobar M7 L 111 *2.50 70-15 GoldvillMiss1172 LightOfSky1181 MysteriousPowr1181 Failed to respond 9
49 2 10 95 75 43 87 Escobar M7 L 110 53.90 81-18 Not My Style1203 Sultry Sonata1223 KipperAired1203 Got thru, faltered 12
43 1 6 79 76 63 55 Cruz M R L 118 14.30 71-16 Sultry Sonata1181 Jewel Alarm1223 Cindy's Girl1181 Passed tiring rivals 7
34 12 2 10 11 87 55 87 Cruz M R L 118 61.00 81-09 Awol1183 LostInTheWeeds1183 ImageOfAHlo1183 Middle move empty 12
5 2 1nd 42 32 814 8293 Santiago M A L 118 f 39.90 37-31 Xenellen1181 Starry Storm1184 Doc's Treasure1185 Stopped 10
45 8 1 1 1 64 88 815 Jean P7 L 110 141.20 59-25 Cut AWager1203 Whitewashed1201 CountTheStars117k On rail, faltered 10
-0 6 3 31 43 61 630 Jean P7 L 110 8.90 45-22 Line Of Fire1173 Darby Lane1124 Pugsly1173 4 wide, faded 6
35 7 9 1210 128 1113 891 Jean P7 L 113 f 17.10 76-19 Sunshine Dreamer1203 Barely Perfect1203 Peoble Toss1203 No factor 12
25 8 11 1216 1216 1218 1119 Jean P L 112 f 66.00 72-14 Blissful Kiss1126 Lacy Lady1143 Little Miss Echo1143 Bmpd st, outrun 12
60 5 2 2 1 1 13 13 Jean P10 L 118 f 29.40 81-17 To And Fro1083 Fabulous Fury1183 Aspen Flower1183 3 wide, drew clear 7

Blinkers ON Life 10 1 0 0 \$9,869 60 D.Fst 9 1 0 0 \$9,649 60
2002 5 0 0 0 \$499 49 Wet(304) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 5 1 0 0 \$3,370 60 Turf(135*) 1 0 0 0 \$220 45
Tam 5 0 0 0 \$499 49 Dist 3 1 0 0 \$9,050 60

5 Blue Chip GalOwn: Lennan Stable
Yellow, Brown Stars

\$6,500

Ch. f. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Barbeau (Mr. Prospector) \$3,000
Dam: Blue Chip Baby (Little Current)
Br: Farnsworth Farms (Fla)
Tr: Behrens Ronald P (72 8 10 5 .11) 2002: (63 8 .13)

Life	10	1	0	1	\$7,339	45	D.Fst	9	1	0	1	\$7,236	45
2002	5	1	0	0	\$5,935	45	Wet(307)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	5	M	0	1	\$1,404	34	Turf(272)	1	0	0	0	\$193	19
Tam	5	1	0	1	\$6,876	45	Dist	6	0	0	1	\$1,756	36

CODILLA A (76 8 6 14 .11) 2002: (63 8 .13)

7Apr02-3Tam fst 5½f :221 :462 :1.06 @CIm 6500 (7.5-4.5) 33 110 1013 109 96 64½ Codilla A L 116 b 11.70 81-09 MsReen1183 HopeForTheGold1183 PreciousMorn1183 Failed to me race 10
 19Mar02-40Tam fm 1¼ @ :223 :461 :1.113 1.44 @OCIm 20000 (25-20) 19 2 55½ 570 811 717 618½ Codilla A L 116 b 53.20 59-18 PremiumPosition118¾ ShrimpTempur1203 CgeyMov1206½ Through early 8
 15Feb02-8Tam fst 5½f :222 :463 :1.064 @CIm 10000 (10-4) 36 8 6 77½ 76 54½ 55 Codilla A L 118 b 13.70 77-18 Slick'n Fast118¾ Cous'n Charlotte118¾ Sarah Nicole116¾ Evenly 8
 17Jan02-11Tam fst 6f :224 :47 :1.002 1.134 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) 45 8 5 52½ 41½ 21 11½ Codilla A L 120 b 2.70 81-15 BlueChipGal1203 PerfectEmber1203 ShyRos1203½ Middle move, clear late 9
 5Jan02-11Tam fst 5½f :224 :473 :1.08 @Md 12500 (12.5-10.5) 22 8 6 45 33½ 43½ 46½ Codilla A L 120 b 3.90 70-18 Devious Penny1203 Golden Cab1203½ Mentirinha122½ Failed to respond 9
 22Dec01-6Tam fst 5f :223 :464 :.592 @Md 12500 (12.5-10.5) 34 6 6 86½ 63½ 43½ 36½ Codilla A L 120 9.20 84-14 IsleOfTunes1202 ApoleButterAnne1204½ BlueChipGal1201½ Mild rally late 9
 19Nov01-5Crc fst 6f :223 :472 :1.011 1.154 @Md 12500 22 5 6 77½ 54 65 76½ Nunez E O L 120 26.30 58-28 ClassicQueen113½ TrueLender1203½ Jet's Account120¾ 3 wide, no factor 9
 8Oct01-3Crc fst 5f :23 :474 :1.012 @Md 12500 20 7 3 65½ 64½ 67½ 69½ Nunez E O L 118 5.50 73-17 My Girl Kathy118¾ Note To Cathy113¾ Wager's Bonus118¾ Outrun 7
 28Sep01-3Crc fst 5½f :232 :483 :1.014 1.084 @Md 12500 27 1 6 41½ 73½ 73½ 55½ Nunez E O L 118 9.90 73-17 PegasusBelle118¾ Wager's Bonus118¾ NoteToCathy113¾ Inside, faltered 7
 21Aug01-6GLD fst 4f :231 :474 @Md Sp Wt 10k 10 6 2 46 46½ 69½ Mata F 117 8.40 82-08 MsReen117¾ Sometimeaboutmagg117¾ Spanish River117¾ Faded 6

WORKS: Mar2 Tam 4f fst :512 B 28/38 Feb7 Tam 3f fst :393 B 15/19
TRAINER: Dirt(196 :10 \$1.07) Sprnt(168 :10 \$0.88) Claim(100 :14 \$1.55)**6 Little Flower**Own: Ostrager Barry R
Purple, White Blocks

\$6,500

Ch. f. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Belong to Me (Danzig) \$40,000
Dam: Saratoga Flower (Saratoga Six)
Br: Barry R Ostrager (Ky)
Tr: Scace Lynne M (129 21 8 21 .16) 2002: (111 19 .17)

Life	4	M	0	0	\$267	33	D.Fst	4	0	0	0	\$267	33
2002	4	M	0	0	\$267	33	Wet(385)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	-	Turf(240)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Tam	4	0	0	0	\$267	33	Dist	2	0	0	0	\$133	33

GONZALEZ P (157 26 21 13 .17) 2002: (144 23 .16)

8Apr02-11Tam fst 6f :23 :47 :1.001 1.14 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) -0 1 7 43 911 1123 1140 Gonzalez P L 120 18.40 40-14 Devilish Daughter120¾ Ba Ma Mama1207 Wood Girl1201½ Stopped 11
 26Mar02-5Tam fst 6f :224 :464 :1.00 1.14 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) 15 1 4 31½ 75½ 86½ 81½ Gonzalez P L 120 6.30 68-12 Quixote Jane120¾ Sweeping Eight120¾ Line Sweeper120¾ Stopped 11
 26Feb02-17Tam fst 5f :221 :464 :1.00 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) 13 10 4 32½ 43½ 55½ 51½ Umana J L L 120 *1.50 73-14 Many More120¾ Misting118¾ Rocket Child120¾ Chased, faded 10
 2Feb02-17Tam fst 5f :222 :462 :.592 @Md 16000 (16-14) 33 2 4 43½ 34 34 66½ Umana J L L 120 4.90 84-12 Pick One118¾ Slew Q120¾ Autumn Flash120¾ Middle move, empty 10

WORKS: Mar19 Tam 3f fst :382 B 9/11 Feb24 Tam 3f my :39 B 5/5 Jan30 Tam 4f fst :52 B 20/21

TRAINER: Dirt(175 :17 \$1.67) Sprnt(164 :16 \$1.65) Claim(105 :17 \$1.84)

7 First OctoberOwn: Cooper Kathleen
Rainbow

\$7,500

Ch. f. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Exclusive Energy (Eclipse)
Dam: Forty Six October (Pentecost)
Br: Kathleen L Ballentine (Fla)
Tr: Cooper Carl J (38 5 6 5 .13) 2002: (33 3 .09)

Life	4	M	2	1	\$3,258	31	D.Fst	4	0	2	1	\$3,258	31
2002	4	M	2	1	\$3,258	31	Wet(309)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	-	Turf(230)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Tam	4	0	2	1	\$3,258	31	Dist	3	0	2	0	\$2,394	31

MATA F (329 26 33 28 .08) 2002: (302 26 .09)

6Apr02-17Tam fst 6f :231 :473 :1.002 1.14 @Md 10500 (12.5-10.5) 23 3 3 1nd 31 34½ 38½ Mata F L 118 4.90 72-13 Sweeping Eight118¾ LdyLenore1203½ First October118¾ Dueled, weakened 8
 19Mar02-21Tam fst 5f :224 :463 :.593 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) 31 9 2 21 2nd 32½ 24½ Mata F L 120 8.20 85-09 Misting120¾ First October120¾ Calli McElane120¾ No match, gained 2nd 9
 26Feb02-17Tam fst 5f :221 :464 :1.00 @Md 7500 (7.5-4.5) -0 2 7 76½ 810 89½ 718½ Mata F L 120 4.00 68-14 Many More120¾ Misting118¾ Rocket Child120¾ Failed to menace 10
 5Feb02-11Tam fst 5f :231 :454 :1.021 @Md 6500 (7.5-4.5) 17 6 5 41½ 1nd 11½ 2½ Mata F L 118 *1.90 74-17 Hlo's Wish120¾ First October118¾ Absnt Answer120¾ Bld 3 wide, no match 8

WORKS: Mar15 Tam 4f fst :493 B 4/18 Feb24 Tam 4f fst :501 B 12/26 Jan24 Tam 3f fst :371 Bg5/14

TRAINER: Dirt(100 :09 \$1.77) Sprnt(95 :08 \$1.74) Claim(62 :08 \$0.83)

FIFTH RACE**Tampa Bay**

APRIL 20, 2002

Value of Race: \$8,500 Winner \$5,500; second \$1,500; third \$975; fourth \$375; fifth \$75; sixth \$75. Mutuel Pool \$50,581.00 Exacta Pool \$35,960.00 Quinella Pool \$6,312.00 Trifecta Pool \$36,289.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt	A/Wt	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Cl'g Pr	Odds: \$1
7Apr02 3Tam ⁶	Blue Chip Gal	Lb	3 116	5	4	5½	31	2½	14½	Codilla Alfredo	6500	10.30
6Apr02 1Tam ³	First October	L	3 118	6	1	31	21½	34	24½	Mata F	7500	4.30
15Apr02 7Tam ⁶	Devilish Daughter	Lb	3 118	3	3	2½	4½	52½	3¾	Cruz M R	7500	1.30
24Mar02 5Tam ⁵	To And Fro	Lb	3 118	4	2	11	11½	1½	41	Rivera J G	6500	2.70
2Apr02 11Tam ¹	Sheza Kelly	Lb	3 118	2	5	4½	52	4½	57½	Woolsey R W	7500	4.10
7Apr02 3Tam ⁸	Turbo Ide	L	3 116	1	6	6	6	6	6	Houghton T D	6500	12.50

OFF AT 2:22 Start Good. Won ridden out. Track fast.

TIME :223 :464 :1:061 (:22.75, :46.86, :1:06.33)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

5-BLUE CHIP GAL 22.60 8.20 3.00
 7-FIRST OCTOBER 6.40 3.00
 3-DEVILISH DAUGHTER 2.20
\$2 EXACTA 5-7 PAID \$101.00 \$2 QUINELLA 5-7 PAID \$42.00 \$2 TRIFECTA 5-7-3 PAID \$322.00

Ch. f. (Feb), by Barbeau-Blue Chip Baby, by Little Current. Trainer Behrens Ronald P. Bred by Farnsworth Farms (Fla).

BLUE CHIP GAL made a three wide middle move to challenge after a half then drew off smartly while ridden out. FIRST OCTOBER chased the leader early, bid out of the turn but was no match for the winner while easily second best. DEVILISH DAUGHTER dropped back into the stretch then came again late. TO AND FRO set the pace to mid stretch then weakened. SHEZA KELLY raced evenly. TURBO IDE trailed.

Owners—1, Lennan Stable; 2, Cooper Kathleen; 3, Grossman Ken; 4, March William E; 5, Kimpatch Stable; 6, Brygider Sandy

Trainers—1, Behrens Ronald P; 2, Cooper Carl J; 3, Mello Ernest; 4, March William; 5, Kiely Donald E; 6, Cooper Carl J

Scratched—Little Flower (8Apr02 11TAM11)

Final Fraction Calculation And Comparison

As I've said before, **Final Fraction Comparison** is a very significant indicator of strong next-out performance. I'm sure you have heard a lot about theories on pace and how pace can make the race. You may also have come across detailed breakdowns of the early part of the race into hundredths of seconds. While it is indeed important to recognize the running style match ups as well as the pace shape of any race we are considering constructing wagers for, to spend too much time on the early portion(s) of a race can be placing more emphasis than is necessary on those segments.

As you already know, I prefer to focus most of my attention on the final 4 to 6 furlongs of a race, depending upon the distance. Basically, I focus on the portion of the race that begins at the start of the turn and ends at the wire. In a 6F race that will cover 4 furlongs, the turn composed of the 3rd and 4th furlongs, and the final quarter that covers the 5th and 6th furlongs. In a mile and a sixteenth race the part of the race I focus most on will cover from the 4F mark to the wire, and so on. Pace handicappers may choose to spend a lot more time on the first portion(s) of the race. While I do measure in terms of lengths gained or lost what horses do on the turn, I do not calculate turn times anymore as I once did.

For example in a 6F sprint race I used to calculate and compare the internal fraction we refer to as the turn time. I very rarely will do this anymore as I have found less and less evidence that it is significant enough to make the necessary calculations. In a 6F race with the following running line I would calculate the turn time as follows.

6F 22.0 45.3 58.0 111.2 8 8 6 (2 ¼) 2 (1 ½) 3 (2 ½) 3 (4 ¾)

Subtract the raw 2F time of 22.0 from the raw 4F time of 45.3, which comes to 23.3, and to that number subtract $1/5^{\text{th}}$ for the $3/4$ length gain on the turn. I would do that computation for each horse in a sprint race and compare the other results to this 23.2 turn time.

The **key** internal fraction I calculate and compare now is the **final fraction**, and that is the one I strongly suggest you learn how to figure and compare in all races you deem worthy of wager construction if you are not doing so already. This comparison can be a significant handicapping tool in and of itself, much the same as the red-scan qualifying technique is. What we're doing when we calculate and compare final fractions is measuring the closing kick of each entry and spotting any significant advantages.

Let's begin with final fraction calculation and comparison in sprint races and then we'll look at route races on dirt as well as on grass, where final fractions can often be **extremely** significant.

Here are examples of last out running lines for 3 of the horses going in a 6F race composed of 8 horses that are exiting sprint races. These 3 last raced at respective distances of 6F, $6\frac{1}{2}$ F, and 7F.

22.3 46.0 58.2 110.4 4 ($4\frac{1}{2}$) 4 ($3\frac{1}{2}$) 3 (4) 3 (2)

23.0 46.4 111.3 118.2 5 ($3\frac{1}{2}$) 5 ($2\frac{1}{2}$) 4 (3) 4 (4)

23.1 46.4 112.1 124.4 3 ($1\frac{1}{2}$) 3 ($1\frac{1}{2}$) 4 (2) 5 (4)

As discussed earlier and as you can see now, the raw fractions match up with the position/beaten lengths only for the 6F and 7F races. The $6\frac{1}{2}$ F race does not show a split for the 8^{th} pole because the 3^{rd} split of 111.3 reflects the 6F point in the race and in a $6\frac{1}{2}$ F race that point is not where $1/8^{\text{th}}$ of a mile is remaining (as it is in 7F races), it is where $1/2$ of an 8^{th} or $1/16^{\text{th}}$ of a mile is remaining to the finish line.

It would require some intricate calculations to compare the actual final fractions for each of these 3 distances, meaning the splits that were recorded from the pace call (4F) to the finish. The raw such internal fractions would be respectively 24.4, 31.3, and 38.0. To these raw splits we would have to add or subtract lengths lost or gained, if any, during the final measured segments and come up with actual final fractions of 24.3, 31.4 and 38.2 respectively for a 1 length gain (I round off to the nearest low whole number), a 1 length loss, and a 2 length loss. While we could attempt to create some charts that estimate comparisons of these different final fractions, I prefer and have had excellent results with an alternative way. Simply calculate and compare 3rd quarter fractions and refer to them as final fractions. Although by doing so we are ignoring the last 16th and final 8th for 6½F and 7F races, I have found this to be an accurate enough way of comparing final fractions.

If you have never done internal fraction calculations, don't be hesitant or overly concerned with them, because with a little practice it becomes a quick exercise, and one that can be very worthwhile. Let's calculate the final fractions (FF's) for the 3 sprinters shown above and see how to compare them.

For the 6F horse we have showing a raw 4F split of 46.0 and a final time of 110.4. Subtracting the former from the later gives us the precise final 2 furlongs or 3rd quarter, which we refer to as the final fraction. The result is a raw FF of 24.4. Since our 6F runner gained a length and a half by improving his position at the half from 3½ lengths back in 4th to 2 lengths behind in 3rd at the finish, we round that down to a net gain of 1 length and subtract 1/5th of a second making his actual FF 24.3.

For our 6½F runner we must calculate the 3rd quarter also, and in his case that means subtracting the raw 4F split of 46.4 from the raw 6F split of 111.3, getting 24.4, the same as our 6F sprinter. How does one arrive at 24.4? To subtract a larger decimal number from a smaller one, we can reduce the whole number of the 6F fraction by 1 and add 5/5ths. In this case the 6F fraction would read 110.8 rather than 111.3. We can now easily subtract 46.4 from 110.8 and arrive at 24.4. Since this runner lost only one-half length from the pace call to the 6F point of the race, the raw split of 24.4 would also be his actual FF.

The calculation for our 3rd horse that was coming off a 7F race would be as follows. The raw 3rd quarter internal fraction is calculated by subtracting the half-mile time of 46.4 from the 6F time of 112.1, with a result of 25.2. This can be figured by changing the 112.1 to 111.6 and from that subtracting 46.4 to get the raw FF of 25.2. If it's easier to break things down even more, you can add the balance of a 6F fraction that is over one minute, in this case 11.6, to 60 and make it 71.6 from which we subtract 46.4 to get 25.2. Since our 7F horse lost only ½ length in the 3rd quarter, the raw FF of 25.2 is also his actual FF of 25.2.

We can now compare the final fractions of our 3 runners with calculated internal FF's of 24.3, 24.4 and 25.2. We can see that the horse that is exiting the 7F sprint has a slower FF than the others, including a full 4/5ths slower than the 6F horse. A significant difference in FF's is 3 or more points. When writing down on the Racing Form these FF's, I will write the raw FF and then a slash followed by the actual FF. So for these 3 horses I would write down 24.4/24.3, 24.4/24.4, and 25.2/25.2.

As you can see by the calculations, for the 6F horse we subtracted for his gain from the 4F call to the finish. But for the other 2 horses exiting 6½F

and 7F races, we were concerned with the segments of the races from the 4F point to the 6F point and looked to subtract or add for lengths gained or lost. In the case of the 7F horse it is an accurate calculation as the 2nd call point and fraction of 46.4 and 3rd call point and fraction of 112.1 match up precisely with the splits as with our horse who is exiting a 6F race.

But with the 6½F horse as with many of the route distances for which we will be calculating FF's, the final fraction is more of an **estimate** since the 2nd call point and fraction of 46.4 and 3rd call point of 111.3 do not match up exactly with the actual position/beaten lengths portions of the p.p.'s. The discrepancy is the 6F call point. That point, unlike the 7F example is not the point at which there is 1 furlong remaining in the race. That point does not represent the stretch call or furlong marker that is 1/8th of a mile from the finish. But in this case, we act as though the call points and fractions **do** match up precisely just to simplify things and be able to match up final fractions for all sprint distances.

Before we get some additional experience with actual calculation of final fractions, I want to show how we figure the FF's for horses that are exiting last-out 5F or 5½F races. Here are running line examples of those distance races.

22.1	45.4	58.3	1 (hd)	3 (1½)	4 (3)	4 (4)
22.3	46.3	59.0	105.4	4 (2½)	4 (1½)	4 (5) 5 (6)

You can see by these 2 examples that the fractions don't match up precisely with the finish position/beaten lengths area of the p.p.'s. In the first example for a 5F race, the splits showing are for the first quarter, the half and the finish, while the position/beaten lengths show for the quarter, half, stretch call, and finish. In the 5½F example the splits showing represent positioning at the first quarter, the half, the 5-furlong mark, and the

finish, while the position/beaten lengths show for the quarter, half, stretch call, and finish.

The way we can calculate final fractions for these 2 distance races is to project what the 6 furlong time would have been if the races had continued on to that point. For a final or 6th furlong in the 5F race we simply add 13 seconds to the actual final time and get a projected 6F time of 111.3. For a final 16th in the 5½F race we add 6.3 seconds to the actual final time and get a projected 6F time of 112.2 (105.4 plus 6.3 equals 111.7, which can also be expressed as 112.2 by subtracting .5 from the .7 and adding 1 to the 111). Again, working with fractions is not as difficult or time consuming a task as you might first think if you are not used to it. With diligent practice you will get the hang of it in no time, trust me.

Now that we have projected 6F times, we can easily calculate FF's. In the first case we subtract the raw half-mile time of 45.4 from the projected final time of 111.3 and come up with a raw final fraction of 25.4, (45.4 from 110.8 equals 25.4). To get the FF for our 5½F horse we subtract the raw half-mile time of 46.3 from the projected final time of 112.2 and get 25.4 (46.3 from 111.7 equals 25.4).

When writing down the FF/s on the Daily Racing Form p.p.'s, we would put first the raw FF's that we just calculated and then the actual FF's, which would be adjusted to reflect any gains or losses made from the 2nd call to the finish. For our 2 examples we would write down 25.4/26.1 and 25.4/26.3 respectively for losses of 2½ and 4½ lengths from the pace call (4F) to the finish.

Let's do a few more final fraction calculations so you can get comfortable with them. Here is an imaginary field of 8 horses going in a 6F sprint, ranging in last-out distances from 6F to 7F. Obviously, the best

scenario we can come across is a field that is composed of horses all exiting the same distance race. But since that is not a common occurrence, we must be able to match up all the last-out distances.

<u>Horse</u>	<u>1st Qtr</u>	<u>Pace Call</u>	<u>Str Call</u>	<u>Finish</u>	<u>Pos./</u>	<u>Beat.</u>	<u>Lengths</u>
A 6F	22.3	45.4	58.2	112.1	5 4½	5 4½	4 2 3 nk
B 6½F	22.4	46.1	111.0	117.3	8 ¾	7 7	5 6 5 5½
C 6F	23.1	46.2	58.4	111.1	3 1½	3 2	4 4 5 5
D 7F	23.1	46.3	111.3	124.1	4 ¾	4 4½	3 ½ 2 ½
E 6½F	23.0	45.4	111.1	118.0	6 4½	5 3	5 3½ 5 5
F 6F	22.3	44.3	58.0	111.0	1 1½	1 nk	2 1 2 1½
G 7F	23.1	46.1	110.3	123.2	3 2½	2 3	4 6 4 6
H 6F	23.0	46.0	59.0	111.4	7 6	6 5	4 3½ 3 2

Now let's calculate the raw/actual final fractions for each of these 8 horses.

- A.)** He is exiting a 6F race and to calculate the raw FF we subtract 45.4 from 112.1 to get 26.2 (45.4 from 111.6 = 26.2). Since he gained 4 lengths from the pace call to the finish, we subtract .4 from 26.2 to get his actual FF of 25.3 (.4 from 25.7 = 25.3).
- B.)** His last outing was at 6½F so we get the raw FF by subtracting 46.1 from 111.0 to get 24.4 (46.1 from 110.5 = 24.4). Since he gained 1 length from the pace call to the 6F call, we subtract .1 from 24.4 to get his actual FF of 24.3.
- C.)** He last ran at 6F so for the raw FF of his race we subtract 46.2 from 111.1 to get 24.4 (46.2 from 110.6 = 24.4). Since he lost 3 lengths from the pace call to the finish, we add .3 to 24.4 to get his actual FF of 25.2.
- D.)** This one is exiting a 7F event so for the raw FF we subtract 46.3 from 111.3 to get 25.0. Since he gained 4 lengths from the pace call

to the 6F call, we subtract .4 from 25.0 and get his actual FF of 24.1 (.4 from 24.5 = 24.1).

- E.)** His last-out effort was at the distance of $6\frac{1}{2}$ F so to calculate the raw FF for him we subtract 45.4 from 111.1 to get 25.2 (45.4 from 110.6 = 25.2). Since he neither gained nor lost more than $\frac{1}{2}$ length between the pace call and the 6F point of the race the raw FF of 25.2 is his actual FF.
- F.)** He is exiting a 6F race so for the raw FF we subtract 44.3 from 111.0 to get 26.2 (44.3 from 110.5 = 26.2). Since he lost about 2 lengths (from being in front by a neck to 2nd by $1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths) from the pace call to the finish we add .2 to 26.2 and get his actual FF of 26.4.
- G.)** This one last tried 7F so for the raw FF we subtract 46.1 from 110.3 and get a raw FF of 24.2. Since he lost 3 lengths from the pace call to the 6F call we add .3 to 24.2 to get his actual FF of 25.0.
- H.)** Our last runner is coming off a 6F sprint and to calculate the raw FF from his race we subtract 46.0 from 111.4 and get 25.4. Since he gained 3 lengths from the pace call to the finish, we subtract .3 from 25.4 to get his actual FF of 25.1.

Here is a recap of how the FF's would appear on the past performance section for each entry.

- A. 26.2/25.3
- B. 24.4/24.3
- C. 24.4/25.2
- D. 25.0/**24.1**
- E. 25.2/25.2
- F. 26.2/26.4
- G. 24.2/25.0
- H. 25.4/25.1

On my Daily Racing Form p.p.'s I would have the 24.1 FF of horse D circled in red, and I would have the next best FF's of 24.3, 25.0, and 25.1 for horses B and G and H underlined in red.

This exercise of calculating and comparing last-out final fractions can in and of itself lead to many nice scores. When there is a final fraction advantage of .3 or more, that horse should perform well in that particular match up. Of course we want to see that FF calculated for a horse that is not way, way back at the pace call. To be considered a significant FF, the horse should have been at least in contact with his field, say within 5 to 7 lengths at the pace call.

In most race tracks throughout North America, well over 50% the winners of 6F sprint races are within 2 lengths at the pace call or top of the stretch. At many locations that figure is over 75%! So if a horse in a particular field has the best FF as a result of gaining 4 lengths in the 3rd quarter from being 15 lengths behind at the top of the lane to 11 behind at the wire, we have to downgrade that FF and in many cases ignore it for the

horse in question having been too far out of position to be worthy of being considered significant.

To compare final fractions in **route races**, we perform calculations similar to those we do for sprint races. Only instead of comparing last-out 3rd quarter internal fractions, we calculate and compare last-out 4th quarter internal fractions. When handicapping a race, whether it is a sprint or a route, if we see that there is an abundance of sprinters in today's route race or routers in today's sprint race, we're better off passing the race rather than trying to match up all the different distances.

But if there are only one to three different distance horses, we can still match them up with the others with some degree of accuracy. Here's how I match up last out distances. If a horse is going from a last out sprint from 5F through 6½F to today's route, we must add 3/5ths of a second to his time if that route is a mile. Any race longer than a mile and we add a full second. If the last out sprint is 7F add 2/5ths and a full second respectively. For the reverse situation we subtract the same amounts from his route time and match those to the sprint field he is running in today.

In route races at a mile, a mile and an 8th, a mile and 3/16ths, and a mile and a quarter, the calculation of the 4th quarter internal fraction is simple because the raw fractions we use to calculate are right in front of us. For instance here are raw fractions examples and calculations of each:

Mile	23.0	46.3	111.0	136.2	136.2 less 111.0 = 25.2 4 th Qtr.
Mi 1/8th	47.4	111.4	136.4	149.0	136.4 less 111.4 = 25.0 4 th Qtr.
Mi 3/16ths	47.1	111.1	135.4	153.4	135.4 less 111.1 = 24.3 4 th Qtr.
Mi ¼	47.4	111.4	136.2	201.0	136.2 less 111.4 = 24.8 4 th Qtr.

We calculate these raw “final fractions”, which are really 4th quarter fractions and then adjust for lengths gained or lost using the corresponding call points in the **position/beaten lengths section** of the past performances:

Mile – 3rd call point (pace call) to the finish

Mi 1/8 – 3rd call point (pace call) to the 4th call point (8th pole)

Mi 3/16ths - 2nd call point (pace call) to the 3rd call point (mile point in race)

Mi ¼ - 2nd call point (pace call) to the 3rd call point (mile point in race)

There are 2 commonly raced distances for which we must estimate the mile fraction in order to calculate the 4th quarter fraction, since it does not show in the raw fractions. These distances are a mile and a 16th and a mile and 70 yards. The average time it takes a racehorse to run the final 110 yards or sixteenth of a mile of a race is 7 seconds. And the average time it takes for him to run the final 70 yards is 4 seconds.

Therefore, to figure final or 4th quarter fractions for these 2 distances, we simply subtract 7 and 4 seconds respectively from the final time to arrive at an estimated mile time. Then we calculate the 4th quarter as above and in these cases we adjust for lengths gained or lost from the 3rd call point to the finish.

One-turn route races are a different entity than those run around two turns. Just as we have to adjust if comparing last-out sprint races vs. last-out route races, so should we when comparing one-turn vs. two-turn routes. When we confront this situation, we should add 2/5ths of a second to the one-turn final fraction. There are 5 tracks in the U.S. that feature one-turn mile races: Aqueduct’s main track, Arlington Park, Belmont Park, Churchill Downs, and Colonial Downs. Additionally, Belmont’s mile and a half track includes one-turn races at 1 & 1/16th and 1 & 1/8 miles.

Final Fraction Pars

Here are my **pars** for most of the dirt race distances you'll come across. If the final fraction (3rd quarter for sprints and 4th quarter for routes) is par or preferably **better** than par and the horse ran **evenly** or **strongly** during that final fraction, he very well could be tipping his hand for a great effort next time.

<u>Race Distance</u>	<u>Final Fraction Par</u>
5F	24 sec.
5½F	24 sec.
6F	24 sec.
6½F	24 sec.
7F	24 sec.
1 Mile	24 sec.
1Mi 70 Yards	25 sec.
1 1/16 th Mi	25 sec.
1 1/8 th Mi	25 sec.
1 1/4 Mi	25 sec.
1 3/8 Mi	25 sec.
1 1/2 Mi	25 sec.

In route races, an additional fraction can be helpful to calculate and compare. That is the fraction that measures the distance between the final call point and the wire. Here are my par times for those internal fractions:

Mile	24.0 sec. = final 2F
Mi 70 yds	28.3 sec. = final 2F + 70 yds.
Mi 1/16 th	31.3 sec. = final 2½F
Mi 1/8 th	12.3 sec. = final 1/8 th
Mi 3/16ths	19.3 sec. = final 3/16ths
Mi ¼	24 3/5ths sec. = final 2F

If you come across a horse who last ran better than par at one of these distances, you should give him extra consideration for a strong late effort. Of course we have to adjust the raw times for these calculations to include lengths gained or lost.

Turf Racing

Turf racing is pretty much an entity unto itself. It's as different from racing on a dirt surface as a dry track is from a sloppy one. Because of this, many players are hesitant to wager on races run on the grass. As you will see, however, there is no need to avoid turf racing because through final fraction comparison we can get a good bead on the contenders for these races.

In turf racing the name of the game is closing power. Unless there is a bias favoring early speed created by a lengthy dry spell in the weather, route grass races are generally won by horses with the strongest closing punch. In many route turf races, even if there is a slow pace early, there will still be a cavalry charge down the stretch.

Therefore, I stress final fraction comparison for grass races. While it can be helpful to notice the pace shape and any such advantages, this is not as much of a factor as it is in dirt racing. Many more off the pace types do well on the grass. The "moves-within-a-race" can have an impact on the outcome as well, especially the turn move, which I'll define shortly along with all the others.

To calculate the final fractions for turf route races, there is a chart you can use. This corresponds to the most frequently run distances of a mile and a sixteenth and a mile and an eighth. And again, as in dirt races, it breaks down the fractions to a comparable 4th quarter. For last-out races run at a flat mile, we can simply subtract the 6F time from the final time and adjust. For both the 1 1/16th and 1 1/8th races, we adjust from the pace call to the finish. For the distances of 1 3/16ths, 1 1/4, and 1 3/8ths, we can calculate from the 6F point to the mile point and adjust for lengths gained or lost

between the 2nd and 3rd call points. The turf racing conversion chart is on the next page, and following that we'll look at a turf race example.

5/16 Fraction in 1 1/16 Mile Races	<u>Quarter Mile Equivalent</u>	3/8 Fraction in 1 1/8 Mile Races	Quarter Mile Equivalent
29.0	23.1	35.0	23.2
29.1	23.2	35.1	23.2
29.2	23.3	35.2	23.3
29.3	23.3	35.3	23.4
29.4	23.4	35.4	23.4
30.0	24.0	36.0	24.0
30.1	24.1	36.1	24.1
30.2	24.2	36.2	24.1
30.3	24.2	36.3	24.2
30.4	24.3	36.4	24.3
31.0	24.4	37.0	24.3
31.1	25.0	37.1	24.4
31.2	25.1	37.2	25.0
31.3	25.1	37.3	25.0
31.4	25.2	37.4	25.1
32.0	25.3	38.0	25.1
32.1	25.4	38.1	25.2
32.2	26.0	38.2	25.3
32.3	26.0	38.3	25.4
32.4	26.1	38.4	25.4
33.0	26.2	39.0	26.0

A Turf Race

A field of 10 went to the post for race 5 on May 22, 2002 at a mile and an eighth on the Belmont inner turf course. As I said earlier, final fraction comparison is the **principal** contender selection factor for turf races.

Let's do the calculations from the rail out using the conversion chart. #2 Lauren's Hot Dance made a 2 length move on the turn in her last, which was indicated during the red-scan process. To figure her final fraction, we subtract the raw 6F fraction of 112.4 from the final time of 145.1 and get 32.2 seconds ($145.1 - 112.4 = 32.7$).

In the turf conversion chart column for 1 1/16th mile races, that is the equivalent to a 26.0 4th quarter. Since Lauren's Hot Dance gained 5½ lengths from the pace call to the finish, we subtract 5/5ths or one full second to get her actual final fraction of 25.0. As you can see on the p.p.'s, I have recorded the raw FF as well as the actual FF for each entry.

Since #3 Live Doppler exited the same race as Lauren's Hot Dance, we jot down 26/ and calculate her FF by subtracting .3 that represents her gain of 3½ lengths during the final 5/16ths (2½F) of her last out mile and a sixteenth race. Her actual FF is 25.2.

#4 Hightimeforakiss also ran in the common race that the first two horses exited and for her gain of 5¼ lengths we subtract 5/5ths or 1.0 from 26.0 to get her actual FF of 25.0.

#1 Show My Gal last raced 11 months prior at Monmouth Park and as such is marked as **stale**, and like most horses coming back off such a lengthy layoff, must be given a race before being given consideration as a contender.

#5 Evvy shows a red-scan gain on the turn of 5¾ lengths. The DRF comment says, "game finish outside." But if one looked at the results chart

for her last outing they would see the comment, “advanced outside on 2nd turn.” Therefore, I have her designated as the lone “move” horse, a **T/M** play (see page 58). Since she was exiting a mile and an eighth race, we look under that column on the turf conversion chart to calculate her final fraction.

From the final time of 152.1 we subtract the raw 6F time of 114.3 and get 37.3 ($151.6 - 114.3 = 37.3$), which on the chart is the equivalent to a raw 4th quarter of 25.0. To allow for Evvy’s gain of just over 6 lengths from the pace call to the finish, we subtract 6/5ths or .6 and get her actual FF of 23.4. The raw fraction of 25.0 can also be expressed as 24.5. From that we can subtract .6 or 1.1 and get 23.4. Or we can break down the 24.5 to 23.10 and subtract .6 to get the same 23.4.

Next is #6 Miss Atlantis, who is coming off 2 outings on the main track following a 13-month layoff. Off those non-descript tries and having never raced on turf, she can’t be considered to have much of a chance with these.

#7 Loreny Benny was also trying grass for the first time and showed a lone maiden win from 20 lifetime outings; another non-contender.

#8 Misty Diablo had run twice following a 4½ month rest, and was taking a drop from her last out 7th place finish on a yielding course. Her final fraction of 25.4 was calculated by subtracting 113.0 from 138.3, which is 25.3 and adding .1 for the one length she lost from the pace call to the finish. Since this was a last out mile race, there was no need to go to the turf conversion chart.

#9 Impeachable Affair made last out gains on both the turn and in the final furlong and was marked as such. Her FF was calculated by subtracting the raw 6F time of 111.0 from the final time of 144.0 = 33.0. As per the chart, this is the equivalent to a 26.2 4th quarter. Since she gained 4¼

lengths from the pace call to the finish, we subtract .4 to get her actual FF of 25.3.

The final entry 1A Climbeverymountain was stale and in need of a race.

Here is the list of preliminary contenders:

<u>Horse</u>	<u>Final Fraction</u>	<u>Move</u>
#5 Evvy	23.4	T/M play
#2 Lauren's Hot Dance	25.0	
#4 Hightimeforakiss	25.0	
#3 Live Doppler	25.2	
#9 Impeachable Affair	25.3	

As we can see, #5 Evvy is not only the lone “move” horse, but she also possesses a large final fraction advantage. A figure of 3/5ths of a second is significant, but her 6/5ths of a second advantage makes her our top choice for sure.

In a case like this, I would normally spread on the exactas and trifectas, using the remaining final fraction advantage horses mostly underneath. Our 5th best FF horse #9 Impeachable Affair could be eliminated from our final contender list, however, reducing it to a total of 4.

She had run her last 4 races at Tampa Bay Downs, and as such and according to our average purse value chart was going from an 11 track to Belmont, a 71 venue. Based on that along with having 4 better final fraction horses ahead of her, I omitted her from contention.

Here were my value lines followed by final odds.

5. Evvy 2-1 (2-1) – due to her significant FF advantage, I made her a clear favorite to win this at 2-1

2. Lauren's Hot Dance 6-1 (9-1) – her form was hidden from the public somewhat with 6 straight out of the money finishes and she had gone to the post at high odds in her last couple; due to her gains showing I made her less than what she had been going off at recently, 6-1

4. Hightimeforakiss 10-1 (17-1) – was another with hidden form in her last, although she did win her prior at around this level at 46-1; I went with approximately her last post time odds, 10-1

3. Live Doppler 6-1 (4-1) - she had been going off at large numbers also, including 21-1 in her last at the same level; having run 1st and 2nd in her last couple, I went with 6-1

Each of our final 4 contenders had made a gain on the turn in one of their last 2 races. The public must have focused on the last couple of finishes of Live Doppler as they made her a surprisingly low underlay price of 4-1. The other entry getting money was Misty Diablo, who was dropping in claiming price, but was without any recent moves in a turf route race and also had a lesser final fraction than our prime contenders.

How would we go about constructing wagers for this one? Since Evvy had the clear final fraction advantage as a T/M play, she would be the only one I would go with in a win wager. It would be an individual call as to whether or not to make that play at 2-1. She was right on my value line, which meant that I could play her to win, but at that price I choose to go for more value with the exacta and trifecta options.

With our 2nd and 3rd choices showing near final odds of 9-1 and 17-1, both exotic plays were in order. The lowest payoff would be around \$30 if the 5-3 exacta combo was the one to click, but the trifecta still figured to be a worthwhile wager if successful.

Here is how \$50 worth of isolated value play wagers could be constructed: \$8 ex.p/w 5/2-3-4 (\$24), \$2 ex. 5-2, \$2 ex.p/w 2-3-4/5 (\$6), \$2 tri.p/w 5/2-3-4/2-3-4 (\$12), \$1 tri.p/w 2-3-4/5/2-3-4 (\$6), the profit for which was \$219.50. Our 4 contenders filled the first four slots within a length of each other, with #5 Evvy prevailing by a neck.

In this day and age of information availability, one can play North American races from just about anywhere in the world. They can download the past performances from the Daily Racing Form website at www.drf.com, as well as wager and watch through any number of internet locations.

I certainly don't have any affiliation or connection with the Daily Racing Form, and do not receive any commissions whatsoever from them. I just happen to be most comfortable with their past performances. And they have a **free** software program called **Formulator** that could be useful for players who for one reason or another do not want to calculate internal fractions.

Following the past performances and results chart for this turf race example, I'll include a partial shot of Formulator's individual incremental internal fraction mode for the first 2 entries, #2 Lauren's Hot Dance and #3 Live Doppler. As can be seen, their respective final 5/16ths as shown were 31.2 and 31.4, which correspond on the conversion chart to 25.1 and 25.2.

Because Lauren's Hot Dance gained 5½ lengths during that segment, there is a slight discrepancy between Formulator's figure of 25.1 and my 25.0. My procedure is to convert the raw 5/16ths of 32.2 to the chart equivalent of 26.0 and subtract from that figure .5 for the gain.

If I had subtracted the .5 from the raw 5/16ths of 32.2, the resultant FF would have been the same as Formulator's 31.2, which on the chart is reflected as 25.1.

5

Belmont Park

1 1/8 MILES. (Inner Turf) (1:45³) CLAIMING. Purse \$32,500 INNER TURF. (Up To \$6,305 NYSBFOA) For Fillies and Mares Four Years Old And Upward. Weight 123 lbs. Non-winners of a race at a mile or over on the turf since April 5 allowed, 2 lbs. A race at a mile or over since March 5, 4 lbs. A race at a mile or over on the turf in 2002, 6 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$35,000. (Races where entered for \$25,000 or less not considered). (Winners preferred).

Coupled - Show My Gal and Climbeverymountain

2 Lauren's Hot Dance 26/25

Own: Hanafin Michael C
6-1 Cream, Green And Black Emblem, Cream \$35,000

CASTILLO H JR (21 1 0 3 .05) 2002: (215 17 .08)

5May02-9Agu gd 1 1/4 ① :233 :481 1:124 1:451 4+ @Clim 35000
14Apr02-2Agu fm 1 1/4 ① :494 1:143 1:394 1:521 4+ @Clim 35000(35-30)
9Mar02-4Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :241 :483 1:133 1:46 4+ @Clim 40000(40-30)
23Feb02-7Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :224 :474 1:133 1:461 4+ @Alw 46000N2X
7Feb02-8Agu fst 1 ① :233 :47 1:12 1:381 4+ @Alw 46000N2X

Previously trained by Dimauro Stephen L

24Jan02-6Agu sly 170 ① :25 :501 1:162 1:454 4+ @Clim 40000(40-30)
4Jan02-9Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :232 :472 1:131 1:464 4+ @Clim 35000(35-25)
20Dec01-7Agu fst 170 ① :233 :472 1:13 1:45 3+ @Clim 30000(30-20)
9Dec01-3Agu gd 1 1/4 ① :232 :474 1:13 1:444 3+ @Clim 40000(45-35)
22Nov01-1Agu fst 1 1/4 :504 1:153 1:404 1:533 3+ @Clim 32500(32.5-22.5)
1Nov01-4Agu fst 1 :24 :471 1:111 1:363 3+ @Clim 30000(30-20)
7Oct01-2Bel gd 1 1/4 ① :492 1:143 1:393 1:52 4+ @Clim 35000

WORKS: Apr6 Bel tr 5f fst 1:024 B 11/21

TRAINER: Turf (172 .10 \$0.99) Routes (250 .11 \$1.12) Claim (277 .12 \$1.46)

3 Live Doppler 26/25²

Own: Lalman Dennis S
5-1 Orange, Green Triangular Panel, Orange \$35,000

VELAZQUEZ JR (55 10 4 8 .19) 2002: (549 110 .20)

5May02-9Agu gd 1 1/4 ① :233 :481 1:124 1:451 4+ @Clim 35000
3Apr02-1Agu fst 1 :231 :461 1:112 1:374 4+ @Clim 10500(12.5-10.5)
22Feb02-1Agu fst 6f ① :232 :471 :594 1:124 4+ @Clim c-10000

Claimed from Nesky Gretchen for \$10,000, Nesky Kenneth A Trainer 2002(as of 2/22): (76 4 12 3 .05)

1Feb02-8Agu fst 1 ① :243 :483 1:14 1:41 4+ @Alw 44000N2L
16Jan02-6Agu fst 6f ① :231 :464 :593 1:13 4+ @Clim 12500
28Dec01-1Agu fst 170 ① :244 :493 1:144 1:461 ① @Clim 20000(20-18)
20Dec01-9Agu fst 1 ① :234 :474 1:14 1:42 ① @Clim 35000(35-25)
30Nov01-1Agu fst 1 :233 :464 1:112 1:374 3+ @Clim 35000(40-35)
5Aug01-4Rkm gd 1 1/4 ① :231 :481 1:134 1:492 3+ @Md Sp Wt 11k
12Jly01-1Bel fst 1 :243 :49 1:134 1:394 3+ @Md 40000(50-40)
29Jun01-1Bel fst 7f :224 :463 1:12 1:251 3+ @Md 35000
1Jun01-2Bel fst 1 :232 :473 1:122 1:382 3+ @Md 35000(40-35)

WORKS: Apr25 Agu 3f fst :382 B 6/9 Mar24 Agu 3f fst :384 B 6/7

TRAINER: Turf (5 .00 \$0.00) Routes (19 .26 \$6.72) Claim (16 .31 \$10.35)

4 Hightimeforakiss 26/25

Own: One Pond Stable & Piazza Giuseppina
6-1 Green/white Vertical Halves, Red \$35,000

BRIDGMAN S X (49 5 5 6 .11) 2002: (447 82 .18)

5May02-9Agu gd 1 1/4 ① :233 :481 1:124 1:451 4+ @Clim 35000
14Apr02-2Agu fm 1 1/4 ① :494 1:143 1:394 1:521 4+ @Clim 30000(35-30)
31Jan02-1Agu fst 170 ① :244 :492 1:151 1:453 4+ @Clim 10000
16Jan02-4Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :241 :491 1:142 1:481 4+ @Clim 12500(12.5-10.5)
13Dec01-2Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :234 :484 1:141 1:473 3+ @Clim 18500(22.5-18.5)
29Nov01-2Agu fst 1 1/4 ① :494 1:144 1:394 1:522 4+ @Clim 35000(45-35)
23Oct01-7Med fm 1 1/4 ① :224 :461 1:102 1:42 3+ @Clim 30000(35-30)
4Oct01-9Med gd 170 ① :232 :481 1:124 1:422 3+ @Clim 20000(25-20)
21Sep01-1Med gd 1 1/4 ① :241 :473 1:114 1:441 3+ @Clim 25000(25-20)
2Sep01-2Sar fst 1 1/4 :502 1:154 1:411 1:533 3+ @Clim 20000(25-20)
23Aug01-3Sar fst 7f :231 :463 1:122 1:252 3+ @Clim 20000
29Jly01-5Sar fm 1 1/4 ① :231 :47 1:114 1:421 4+ @Clim 35000

WORKS: Mar30 Bel tr 4f fst :502 B 58/96 Mar6 Bel tr 4f fst :503 B 44/55

TRAINER: Turf (251 .08 \$1.29) Routes (373 .07 \$1.41) Claim (115 .08 \$2.01)

Ch. m. 6
Sire: Gate Dancer (Sovereign Dancer)
Dam: Heat Wave (Lord Avie)
Br: Lewis Mr & Mrs Chris (Fla)
Tr: Ritvo Timothy (2 0 0 0 .00) 2002: (164 24 .15)

76 6 12 12 1193 972 624 424 Castillo H Jr
73 7 5 6 511 562 632 624 Castellano J J
48 8 8 12 813 812 810 8133 Castellano J J
72 6 6 21 616 663 564 43 Castellano J J
70 1 7 14 714 792 78 47 Bridgmohan S X
58 3 4 5 45 44 583 493 Castellano J J
71 110 16 1015 612 23 1nk Castellano J J
70 5 9 6 753 433 32 1nk Castellano J J
68 1 4 3 533 523 34 333 Prado E S
69 6 3 1 2 2 223 23 Prado E S
73 6 5 1 523 34 38 35 Prado E S
74 4 8 10 972 652 752 942 Gyder A T

B. f. 4
Sire: Buckhar (Dahar) \$1,500
Dam: Warming Trend (Nostrum)
Br: Mr & Mrs W C Freeman (SC)
Tr: Lalman Dennis (-) 2002: (7 4 .57)

77 5 6 4 692 852 42 212 Toscano P R
69 1 5 2 42 11 16 121 Villafan R S
39 2 7 882 852 882 682 Arroyo N Jr
49 2 5 5 611 717 715 719 Bermudez J E
54 2 7 542 552 37 342 Bermudez J E
43 3 3 1 412 42 632 7102 Velazquez D C S
43 9 9 7 911 982 88 872 Bermudez J E
54 4 6 3 632 432 312 1nk Bermudez J E
45 11 7 5 872 872 55 73 Sanchez J
52 1 1 1 1 2nd 1nd 2nk Arroyo N Jr
50 1 3 742 752 66 462 Arroyo N Jr
51 2 3 5 332 212 25 262 Arroyo N Jr

B. m. 5
Sire: Kissin Kris (Kris S.) \$7,500
Dam: Highest Time (High Echelon)
Br: Franks John (Fla)
Tr: Sciacca Gary (16 0 0 6 .00) 2002: (116 6 .05)

72 7 10 9 1092 1192 832 64 Bridgmohan S X
78 8 4 5 410 35 2nd 1no Bridgmohan S X
44 1 1 1 322 542 492 492 Pezua J M
47 6 7 8 742 713 710 792 Rojas R I
7 2 4 4 632 610 616 632 Velazquez D C S
57 2 3 4 362 45 311 312 Galarza N S
66 10 5 6 582 55 622 452 Santagata N
60 3 3 1 2 2 53 79 Coa E M
55 7 7 6 762 792 610 5132 Decarlo C P
56 2 1 1 122 112 42 582 Rojas R I
34 6 2 4 68 692 6162 Rojas R I
58 2 3 2 312 512 1082 1010 Velazquez J R

©Clim 35000

Life 58 10 8 8 \$198,267 81 D.Fst 32 6 6 4 \$120,287 74
2002 7 1 0 0 \$28,980 76 Wet (365) 9 3 1 1 \$46,105 79
2001 9 1 2 4 \$42,720 74 Turf (270) 17 1 1 3 \$31,875 81
Bel ① 1 0 0 0 \$0 74 Dist ① 7 0 0 2 \$7,070 81

L 117
L120 13.20 76-17 Lyndsey Love 119 1/2 Live Doppler 120 1/2 Gyle's Glory 120 1/2 Traffic stretch 12
L120 30.00 75-14 Hghtmforkss 116 1/2 Evvy 120 1/2 Mom's Drm 120 1/2 Wide, bumped stretch 10
L120 f 8.70 63-19 Above The Hbr 118 1/2 Authentic Cllr 120 2 Pro Motion Dys 119 1/2 Outrun 8
L118 12.00 72-19 Any Scoop 120 1/2 Foxy Red 120 1/2 Lady On The Go 118 1/2 Mild rally outside 6
L118 f 14.80 80-21 Miss Splash 115 1/2 Any Scoop 120 1/2 Erin Moor 118 1/2 Had no rally 7

L123 5.10 55-40 EstCostCountry 118 1/2 SignOfCource 120 1/2 HomeDeed 115 1/2 No response 6
L122 5.00 72-26 Lurn's HotDnc 122 1/2 ForvrCindy 120 1/2 HomDd 115 1/2 6 wide move in time 10
L121 5.90 69-29 Lurn's HotDnc 121 1/2 Nkt 116 1/2 EstCostContry 121 1/2 Bid far turn, clr late 9
L119 4.20 78-13 Vicarious Sr 116 1/2 Legitmd 119 1/2 Luren's HotDnce 119 1/2 Inside no rally 7
L118 2.85 67-23 Lgtmd 116 1/2 Lurn's HotDnc 118 1/2 UnquProspect 120 1/2 Game finish outside 7
L119 11.20 79-14 Gtluckysomtim 119 1/2 ImHlo 121 1/2 Lurn's HotDnc 119 1/2 Wide trip, no rally 6
L117 18.60 64-33 Ogilia 117 1/2 Sally Ellis 117 1/2 Gayle's Glory 117 1/2 Inside tr p, tired 10

Life 17 2 4 1 \$40,042 77 D.Fst 15 2 3 1 \$33,542 69
2002 5 1 1 1 \$15,662 77 Wet (345) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 12 1 3 0 \$24,380 54 Turf (240) 2 0 1 0 \$6,500 77
Bel ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 117
L120 b 21.60 76-17 Lyndsey Love 119 1/2 Live Doppler 120 1/2 Gyle's Glory 120 1/2 Rallied for place 12
L111 b 13.80 77-35 LiveDoppler 111 1/2 SoloRolo 120 1/2 Roncoco 116 1/2 Drew away when asked 8
L117 fb 7.90 71-17 T.V.Scrtty 117 1/2 Whtswhtr 123 1/2 WldLghtr 114 1/2 Steaded upper stretch 8

L117 fb 59.50 54-37 Sabre Of Silver 112 1/2 Candy Haze 121 1/2 Classy Solution 123 1/2 Outrun 7
L120 fb 55.50 74-19 TkThr 113 1/2 Rock n' Mllik 118 1/2 LivDopplr 120 Inside move, no punch 9
L117 fb 29.25 53-28 ComtCrossing 112 1/2 RignOrShin 111 1/2 FoxMNot 118 1/2 Stalked, weakened 10
L122 fb 33.50 60-29 Place Kicker 119 1/2 Kristy K 119 1/2 Caught Fire 119 1/2 No factor 9
L115 fb 4.30 78-19 LiveDoppler 115 1/2 CaraMarisa 119 1/2 BlackSun 109 1/2 3 wide move, driving 7
LB 116 fb 4.00 68-20 SpnishStewor 123 1/2 Miesque's Abrojo 116 1/2 MyEugn 116 1/2 4 wide 2nd, hung 12
L116 fb 11.60 68-27 UpTheVolume 118 1/2 LivDopplr 116 1/2 Hr's Jssi 118 1/2 Argued pace, gamely 6
L118 fb 5.20 71-17 BbyHelen 118 1/2 WmlotsFortun 118 1/2 TimbrKitty 118 1/2 Came wide, no rally 7
L116 fb 11.20 69-18 Mom's Drem 118 1/2 LivDopplr 116 1/2 WmlotsFortun 116 1/2 Rank gate 3 wide 6

Life 31 3 0 2 \$74,040 81 D.Fst 12 1 0 1 \$17,080 57
2002 4 1 0 0 \$20,220 78 Wet (275*) 3 1 0 0 \$26,700 81
2001 13 0 0 1 \$8,935 78 Turf (230) 16 1 0 1 \$30,260 78
Bel ① 5 0 0 0 \$3,390 78 Dist ① 3 1 0 0 \$19,500 78

L 123
L122 fb 9.70 74-17 Lyndsey Love 119 1/2 Live Doppler 120 1/2 Gyle's Glory 120 1/2 Had no rally 12
L116 fb 46.00 77-14 Hightimeforakiss 116 1/2 Evvy 120 1/2 Mom's Drem 120 1/2 Found room inside 10
L117 b 11.20 56-27 FoxMeNot 116 1/2 Frgi's Witch 116 1/2 KvinsChrok 112 1/2 Speed inside, tired 5
L120 b 38.50 55-29 Solo Rolo 121 1/2 Darling Bobi 115 1/2 HeyHeySunny 120 1/2 Inside, no response 8
L112 b 22.50 31-26 Authentic Calier 110 1/2 Nikita 116 1/2 Shiki 118 1/2 Close early, no factor 6
L109 b 10.00 62-16 Prdo's Mystq 118 1/2 Rch's Grls 112 1/2 Hghtmforkss 109 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 5
L114 b 110.70 84-08 Vicarious Sara 111 1/2 Evvy 116 1/2 SweetScrlt 114 1/2 Lost momentum 3/16 10
L114 b 13.80 69-23 PictureHt 116 1/2 ChimChimney 116 1/2 SwtScrlt 111 1/2 Steaded, weakened 8
L116 b 33.10 66-16 CozzyRhythm 116 1/2 IsbellAmbiel 116 1/2 TsingTr 119 1/2 Unhurried, no rally 7
L118 b 22.10 64-27 ImaHalo 118 1/2 Sassabass 118 1/2 Lauren's HotDance 120 1/2 Set pace, tired 5
L118 b 13.50 61-15 TheProseutor 118 1/2 ReprizedDrem 118 1/2 Brightest 118 1/2 Wide trip, tired 6
L118 b 20.90 75-11 Gayle's Glory 118 1/2 Ogilia 118 1/2 Sweet Scarlet 118 1/2 Chased inside, tired 10

1 Show My Gal

STALE

Own: Moss Maggie
6-1 Royal Blue Lime Green Sash/offs
Diaz Vladimir (-) (-)

\$35,000

Dk. b. or br. m. 7
Sire: Show Dancer (Sovereign Dancer)
Dam: Nat's My Gal (Gold Crest)
Br: Tucker Paula J(Fia)
Tr: Contessa Gary C (11 3 2 1 .28) 2002: (273 51 .19)

23 Jun01 - 2Mth fm 1 ① :502 1:14 1:38 3+ @Alw 39000N2X 25 3 3 1 5 2 7 5 7 12 727 Beckner D V

1/4 fraction unavailable

31 May01 - 7Mth gd 1 ① :233 :471 1:123 1:381 3+ @Clm 25000 (25-20)

20 Apr01 - 6Aqu fm 1 1/8 ① :254 :514 1:163 1:462 4+ @Clm c-35000

Claimed from Sunny Meadow Farm for \$35,000, Friedman Mitchell Trainer

26 Oct00 - 9Aqu fm 1 1/8 ① :501 1:141 1:391 1:512 4+ @Clm 35000 (40-35)

9 Oct00 - 5Bel fm 1 1/8 ① :234 :473 1:12 1:424 4+ @Clm 40000 (40-35)

22 Sep00 - 6Bel gd 1 1/8 ① :233 :474 1:124 1:44 4+ @Clm 40000 (40-35)

2 Sep00 - 2Sar fm 1 1/8 ① :462 1:104 1:342 1:473 4+ @Clm 45000 (45-35)

18 Jun00 - 2Mth fm 1 1/8 ① :24 :481 1:12 1:423 3+ @Alw 30000N2X

4 Jun00 - 5Bel fm 1 1/8 ① :232 :462 1:101 1:411 4+ @Clm 50000 (50-40)

30 Apr00 - 6Aqu fm 1 1/8 ① :232 :48 1:132 1:441 4+ @Clm 65000 (70-60)

29 Sep99 - 5Bel fm 1 1/8 ① :462 1:104 1:354 1:482 4+ @Clm 35000

15 Sep99 - 1Bel gd 1 1/8 ① :234 :464 1:112 1:44 4+ @Clm 35000

WORKS: May16 Mth 4f fst :502 B 11/30 May11 Mth 6f fst 1:162 B 2/10 May5 Mth 6f fst 1:181 B 6/7 Apr30 Mth 6f fst 1:20 B 3/3

TRAINER: +180Days (35 .09 \$1.05) Turf (145 .10 \$1.14) Routes (461 .15 \$1.84) Claim (316 .16 \$1.62)

5 Evvy

25 23 Y

Own: Parra Rosendo G
7-2 Hunter Green, Old Gold Emblem And Collar
SANTOS J A (41 7 12 3 .18) 2002: (377 46 .12)

\$35,000

B. m. 5
Sire: Cozzene (Caro'Ire) \$60,000
Dam: Quemora Jr (Riverman)
Br: Fulmer Farms (Ky)
Tr: Friedman Mitchell (7 0 2 0 .00) 2002: (69 4 .06)

14 Apr02 - 2Aqu fm 1 1/8 ① :494 1:143 1:394 1:521 4+ @Clm c- (35-30)

Claimed from Zwerling Gary L for \$35,000, Hauswald Philip M Trainer 2002 (as of 4/20): (27 3 5 3 .11)

17 Mar02 - 4GP fm 1 1/8 ① :522 1:21 1:461 2:24 4+ @Clm 50000 (50-45)

13 Feb02 - 4GP fm 1 1/8 ① :513 1:16 1:421 1:531 4+ @Alw 34000N1X

18 Jan02 - 10GP fm 1 1/8 ① :244 :513 1:161 1:47 4+ @Alw 34000N1X

28 Dec01 - 8Crc gd 1 1/8 ① :23 :472 1:111 1:413 3+ @Clm 40000 (40-35)

12 Nov01 - 4Aqu fm 1 1/8 ① :233 :481 1:124 1:44 4+ @Clm 40000 (40-35)

23 Oct01 - 7Med fm 1 1/8 ① :224 :461 1:102 1:42 3+ @Clm 35000 (35-30)

7 Oct01 - 2Bel gd 1 1/8 ① :492 1:143 1:393 1:52 4+ @Clm 35000

2 Sep01 - 8Sar gd 1 1/8 ① :483 1:142 1:39 2:172 3+ @Alw 44000N1X

8 Aug01 - 6Sar fm 1 1/8 ① :464 1:113 1:363 2:14 3+ @Alw 44000N1X

22 Jul01 - 7Bel fm 1 1/8 ① :484 1:131 1:372 2:013 3+ @Alw 44000N1X

7 Mar01 - 7GP fm 1 1/8 ① :232 :482 1:121 1:434 4+ @Alw 40000N1X

WORKS: May19 Bel 3f fst :372 B 2/10 May8 Bel 4f fst :484 H 11/26 Mar12 GP 4f fst :502 B 29/38

TRAINER: 1stClim (27 .04 \$0.27) 31-60Days (40 .03 \$1.41) Turf (18 .06 \$0.34) Routes (97 .04 \$0.84) Claim (155 .06 \$1.09)

6 Miss Atlantis

DRT 24/25

Own: Tucker Jeffrey
15-1 Gray, Yellow Sash, Yellow Sleeves, Two
GRYDER A T (43 3 3 7 .48) 2002: (365 46 .13)

\$35,000

B. m. 5
Sire: Pick Up The Phone (Phone Trick) \$2,000
Dam: Early Bull (Crafty Prospector)
Br: Pruitt J Crayton (Fla)
Tr: Morrison John (4 0 1 0 .00) 2002: (25 0 .00)

12 Apr02 - 6Aqu fst 1 1/8 :504 1:154 1:394 1:521 4+ @Alw 48000N3X

15 Mar02 - 8Aqu fst 7f :222 :444 1:10 1:231 4+ @Alw 47000N3X

16 Feb01 - 6Aqu fst 1 1/8 :253 :51 1:153 1:40 4+ @Alw 46000N3L

Previously trained by Hatchett James

17 Nov00 - 6Crc fst 7f :231 :471 1:132 1:263 3+ @Alw 22500N2X

5 Nov00 - 6Crc fst 6 1/2 :223 :462 1:122 1:192 3+ @Alw 21500N1X

27 Oct00 - 3Crc fst 6f :221 :464 :594 1:123 @Md 25000 (25-22.5)

WORKS: May16 Bel 3f fst :38 B 27/37 Mar29 Bel tr.t 5f fst 1:01 B 6/37 Feb26 Bel tr.t 4f fst :493 B 15/32

TRAINER: 1stTurf (5 .00 \$0.00) 31-60Days (8 .13 \$2.35) Turf (23 .09 \$1.37) Routes (34 .09 \$1.22) Claim (6 .00 \$0.00)

7 Loreny Benny

DRT 27/x

Own: Lostritto Joseph A
20-1 Red, White Yoke And 'ji', White Sleeves,
Henry W T (-) (-)

\$35,000

B. f. 4
Sire: Cure the Blues (Stop the Music) \$15,000
Dam: Banooose (Halo)
Br: Joseph Lostritto (NY)
Tr: Lostritto Joseph A (4 0 0 0 .00) 2002: (51 8 .16)

14 Apr02 - 9Aqu fst 1 :23 :461 1:114 1:384 3+ @Alw 44000N1X

6 Mar02 - 2Aqu fst 170 :244 :492 1:153 1:463 4+ @Md 30000 (30-25)

21 Feb02 - 2Aqu fst 1 1/8 :241 :492 1:144 1:492 4+ @Md 30000 (30-25)

6 Feb02 - 1Aqu fst 170 :242 :494 1:16 1:471 4+ @Md 30000 (30-25)

24 Jan02 - 1Aqu my 1 1/8 :241 :493 1:161 1:511 4+ @Md 30000 (30-25)

11 Jan02 - 6Aqu sly 1 1/8 :232 :472 1:123 1:452 4+ @Md Sp Wt 42k

13 Dec01 - 1Aqu fst 170 :234 :481 1:14 1:453 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 42k

28 Nov01 - 1Aqu fst 7f :224 :46 1:113 1:242 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 41k

15 Nov01 - 1Aqu fst 1 :224 :454 1:113 1:374 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 42k

22 Jun01 - 1Bel fst 1 :224 :461 1:113 1:382 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 42k

14 Jun01 - 3Bel fst 7f :231 :471 1:124 1:263 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 41k

24 May01 - 1Bel sly 1 1/8 :223 :454 1:114 1:451 3+ @SMD Sp Wt 42k

WORKS: May11 Bel tr.t 5f fst 1:04 B 27/30 May5 Bel tr.t 5f my 1:024 B (d) 1/1 Apr27 Bel tr.t 5f fst 1:042 B 14/14 Apr20 Bel tr.t 4f fst :494 B 13/33

TRAINER: 1stTurf (6 .00 \$0.00) 31-60Days (29 .10 \$1.31) Turf (34 .15 \$1.97) Routes (92 .15 \$1.76) Claim (4 .25 \$2.90)

Life 51 9 16 4 \$213,720 86 D.Fst 20 4 6 1 \$42,915 70
2000 3 1 0 0 \$20,190 83 Wet (295) 3 0 0 0 \$1,385 46
2001 7 0 3 1 \$30,815 83 Turf (240) 28 5 10 3 \$169,420 86
Bel ① 8 1 3 0 \$43,730 85 Dist ① 4 1 2 1 \$36,505 86

L 119 f 34.00 52-10 LdisNightIn1192 1/2 CousnGg1192 1/2 CrftyGtwy119nk Gave way after half 7

L 119 f *1.10 68-24 QuestDncr1153 Emocions116 1/2 GrciousMgn116 1/2 Outside, weakened 9

L 117 f *2.10 72-19 ShowMyGi1173 1/2 SwtScr117no Clssicros117nk Slow pace, ridden out 7

L 116 6.70 81-18 DoublyDevious118nk ShowMyGi116 1/2 BilMoney120 1/2 Stayed on gamely 12

L 118 6.40 74-20 MercuryDirect118 1/2 Lt1MandyA118nk Shanna112no Pressed pace, tired 10

L 118 3.05 67-27 BilMoney116 1/2 RoseEsther111 1/2 Gyle's Glory118nk Chased inside, no bid 10

L 118 5.70 89-11 MggMy'sSword117 1/2 AfrYo117 1/2 ShwMyGi118 1/2 Chased, stayed gamely 12

L 118 *.90 76-13 TimeForACure118 1/2 FrshAir118 1/2 RubyCrcnt118 1/2 No significant gain 6

L 117 3.25 86-18 MercuryDirect117nk ShowMyGi117hd QuitClr108 1/2 Game finish outside 11

L 114 2.85 82-12 Gayle's Glory1126 Show My Gal114 1/2 Nikita112nk Rallied for place 6

L 116 3.90 86-17 Eliza's Kiss118no Show My Gal116 1/2 After You116 1/2 Bumped 1/4 pole 10

L 119 4.30 71-26 Mddy'sAWinnr117 1/2 ShowMyGi119 1/2 Elz'sKss119 1/2 Game finish outside 12

Apr24 Pha 5f fst 1:033 B 32/37 Apr16 Pha 4f fst :473 B 4/60

Life 25 2 4 1 \$75,890 83 D.Fst 2 0 0 0 \$0 32
2002 4 0 2 0 \$13,230 79 Wet (290) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 10 1 1 1 \$29,570 83 Turf (345) 23 2 4 1 \$75,890 83
Bel ① 6 1 0 0 \$26,460 78 Dist ① 4 0 1 0 \$6,840 78

L 120 b 5.00 77-14 Hightimeforkiss116no Evvy120 1/2 Mom'sDrm120 1/2 Game finish outside 10

L 119 b 2.30 - 35 Primal Rage117 1/2 Ogilia119hd Sullana119 1/2 Stmbld st, lost rider 8

L 117 b 6.80 68-26 Ready117 1/2 Clear Path117 1/2 Storm Lass117 1/2 3 wide, no menace 10

L 117 b *2.80 65-34 SendThePackage117 1/2 Evvy117nk Remedite117 1/2 Swung out, up for 2nd 10

L 116 b 36.50 85-12 Devillious116 1/2 Reve Russe116no Riotous Miss116 1/2 3 wide, some gain 8

L 118 b 10.00 80-11 VicariousSr115hd RiotousMiss114 1/2 Atlnticcitydncr118hd Wide trip, tired 11

L 116 b 8.50 89-08 Vicarious Sara111 1/2 Evvy116 1/2 Sweet Scarlet114 1/2 Step slow start 10

L 117 b 19.00 65-33 Ogilia1172 Sally Ellis117no Gayle's Glory117hd Had no rally 10

L 120 fb 42.00 70-20 Speed Of Thought120 1/2 Refugee116 1/2 Peanut Gallery120 1/2 Had no rally 9

L 120 fb 32.75 85-06 Chez Cherie120 1/2 Yanaaseen116 1/2 Speed Of Thought120 1/2 Had no rally 10

L 120 fb 29.00 73-15 Alida116 1/2 Speed Of Thought120 1/2 Peanut Gallery120 1/2 Had no rally 9

L 119 fb 10.00 86-09 MissOrh119 1/2 StillAsSweet119nk PnutGilry119 1/2 Swung out, some gain 10

Life 6 3 0 1 \$55,720 76 D.Fst 6 3 0 1 \$55,720 76
2002 2 0 0 0 \$2,880 68 Wet (335*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 1 1 0 0 \$27,600 70 Turf (345*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Bel ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 117 f 19.20 61-24 QuietLake119 1/2 LdyKtie114 1/2 AuthenticCler117 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 5

L 118 f 23.30 65-21 TrueRose123hd Belle Artiste1202 Royal Corona118no Inside trip, tired 10

L 116 4.00 78-23 MissAtlntis116 3 DcdntDsignr118 1/2 SmoothBlus118 1/2 Came wide, driving 7

118 *1.60 79-17 Ribotair118 1/2 Kit Kat Kitty118 1/2 MissAtlantis118 1/2 Couldn't sustain bid 8

115 *.80 84-16 MissAtlantis115 1/2 AskMeAgain118 1/2 BlushingApell115 1/2 Up final strides 6

118 9.30 87-15 MissAtlntis1184 Quon1185 RdRivrShowdown118 1/2 Stdy st, drew away 7

Life 20 1 1 3 \$40,970 56 D.Fst 16 1 1 2 \$34,130 56
2002 6 1 0 1 \$14,540 53 Wet (345) 4 0 0 1 \$6,840 49
2001 11 M 1 2 \$26,430 56 Turf (280) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Bel ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist ① 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 117 b 67.25 50-18 Bo Bo's Thunder115 1/2 Realizete115 1/2 Brass115 1/2 No response 12

L 113 b 2.55 61-27 Loreny Benny113 1/2 UnOchio118nk TightWire117 1/2 Inside move, driving 6

L 109 b 3.90 53-26 Black Sun121 1/2 Un Ochio118 1/2 Darby Dance112 1/2 Steadied second turn 7

L 109 b 8.60 56-31 Here's Jessie112 1/2 UnOchio118 1/2 Loreny Benny109 1/2 Lacked room on rail 8

L 109 b 11.80 46-40 Roncoco112 1/2 Here's Jessie112 1/2 Black Sun121 1/2 Mild rally inside 9

L 113 b 22.50 50-21 CissySolution121 1/2 Montelen1217 Winchime116 1/2 Chased outside, tired 9

L 114 b 13.10 51-26 But114 1/2 Broughshane119 1/2 The Last Plot119 1/2 Mild bid, even finish 10

L 115 b 17.40 69-14 UnknfFct121 1/2 MdmVcryBB120nk RyPrfrfmcnc120 1/2 Inside trip, no rally 12

L 114 fb 17.60 73-13 Talespin114 1/2 But119 1/2 Loreny Benny114 1/2 5 wide move, faded 11

L 117 b 8.10 60-18 Sheba's Prize110 1/2 Monnia117 1/2 Open Call117 1/2 Hard-ridden inside 8

L 117 b 9.70 60-18 Angelwithasword117nk KkrorumCrusder117 1/2 But117 1/2 No threat, wide 10

L 117 b 6.70 58-18 HomiEngLng122 1/2 Sib'sPrz110 1/2 LrnyBony117 1/2 Inside run turn, tired 10

Belmont Park - Fifth Race

8 Misty Diablo *YLB 253/254*

Own: Monarch Stables
Red Two White Hoops White Sleeves \$35,000
PRADO E S (52 5 4 7 .10) 2002: (598 117 .20)

24 Apr 02 - 5Aqu yf 1 1 224 :474 1:13 1:383 4+ @Clim 50000(50-40)
30 Mar 02 - 7GP fm 1 1 222 :454 :573 4+ @Clim 45000(50-45)
8 Nov 01 - 3Aqu fm 1 1 234 :481 1:131 1:372 @Clim 40000(50-40)
19 Oct 01 - 7Bel fm 1 1 231 :454 1:102 1:422 @Clim 35000(40-35)
19 Sep 01 - 6Med fm 1 1 241 :492 1:132 1:44 @Clim 25000(25-20)

Previously trained by Rigattieri John

9 Aug 01 - 4Sar fm 1 1 23 :46 1:092 1:412 @Clim 50000(50-40)
16 Jly 01 - 6Rkm fm 1 1 232 :474 1:13 1:393 3+ @Alw 14504N3X
30 Jun 01 - 9Rkm fm 1 1 233 :483 1:132 1:462 @Rkm Pk Oaks 25k
25 Jun 01 - 6Rkm fm 1 1 231 :474 1:13 1:39 3+ @Alw 13524N2X
26 May 01 - 5Suf fm 1 1 224 :472 1:01 1:143 @Alw 11760N1X
5 May 01 - 2Suf fst 6f 233 :483 1:013 1:143 3+ @Mid Sp Wt 10k

WORKS: May 5 Del 4f fst :493 B 6/21 Apr 18 Del 4f fst :492 B 2/8

TRAINER: 1stBlink (21 .14 \$1.07) Turf (159 .17 \$1.83) Routes (208 .16 \$1.66) Claim (85 .31 \$2.95)

9 Impeachable Affair *2C2/253*

Own: Foxwood
White, Two Gray Hoops, Gray Cap \$35,000
ESPINOZA J L (31 1 3 4 .04) 2002: (210 15 .07)

Previously trained by Wasilik Peter Jr

5 May 02 - 7Tam fm 1 1 222 :454 1:11 1:44 4+ @Alw 13000N1X
21 Apr 02 - 7Tam fm 1 1 233 :49 1:143 1:404 4+ @Alw 11500N1X
6 Apr 02 - 7Tam fst 1 1 244 :501 1:15 1:47 4+ @Alw 12300N1X
22 Mar 02 - 7Tam fm 1 1 241 :481 1:132 1:383 1:513 4+ @Alw 11900N1X
2 Mar 02 - 6Tam fm 1 1 231 :47 1:122 1:444 4+ @Alw 10400N1X

Previously trained by Dunham Bob G

20 Jan 02 - 4Aqu fst 1 1 234 :482 1:132 1:461 4+ @Clim 22500(27.5-22.5)
30 Dec 01 - 7Aqu fst 6f 23 :462 :59 1:114 3+ @Alw 43000N1X
14 Dec 01 - 7Aqu gd 6f 23 :47 :593 1:123 3+ @Alw 43000N1X
29 Nov 01 - 2Aqu fst 1 1 244 :494 1:144 1:394 1:522 4+ @Clim 35000(45-35)
12 Nov 01 - 4Aqu fm 1 1 233 :481 1:124 1:44 4+ @Clim 35000(40-35)
18 Oct 01 - 7Med fm 1 1 233 :47 1:111 1:424 3+ @Clim 25000(25-20)
29 Aug 01 - 8Sar fm 1 1 231 :47 1:114 1:423 3+ @Alw 44000N2L

TRAINER: 1stW/Trn (4 .00 \$0.00) Turf (8 .00 \$0.00) Routes (46 .07 \$3.67) Claim (34 .09 \$5.02)

1A Climbeverymountain *STALE*

Own: I O U Atonn Stable
Red, Light Blue Hoop, Light Blue Cap \$35,000
TOSCANO P R (18 2 0 0 .12) 2002: (225 20 .09)

24 Aug 01 - 1Sar fm 1 1 234 :484 1:134 1:433 @Clim 50000(50-40)
9 Aug 01 - 8Sar fm 1 1 232 :472 1:114 1:422 3+ @Alw 44000N2L
15 Jly 01 - 9Bel fm 1 1 231 :46 1:103 1:344 3+ @Mid Sp Wt 42k
14 Jun 01 - 1Mth fm 1 1 243 :493 1:14 1:392 1:51 3+ @Mid 40000(40-30)
20 May 01 - 2Bel fst 6f 222 :46 1:113 1:182 @Mid 50000
5 Nov 00 - 4Aqu fst 1 231 :463 1:124 1:40 @Mid Sp Wt 42k
31 Aug 00 - 2Sar fst 7f 23 :461 1:11 1:242 @Mid Sp Wt 41k

WORKS: May 15 Aqu 5f fst 1:03 B 11/14 May 10 Aqu 4f fst :494 B 3/4 May 5 Mth 7f fst 1:344 B 2/2

TRAINER: +180Days (35 .09 \$1.05) Turf (145 .10 \$2.14) Routes (461 .15 \$1.84) Claim (316 .16 \$1.62)

B. f. 4 OBSAUG99 \$9,000
Sire: Diablo (Devil's Bag) \$4,373
Dam: Cherokee Mist (Cherokee Fellow)
Br: Mockingbird Farm Inc(Fla)
Tr: Tagg Barclay (8 1 0 1 .13) 2002: (84 14 .17)

73 6 7 10 65 64 84 75 Prado E S
77 6 4 43 44 33 31 Prado E S
77 9 6 4 54 52 45 34 Espinoza J L
78 3 4 3 46 43 1hd 21 Espinoza J L
67 7 4 2 42 42 41 51 Espinoza J L

72 2 6 8 66 610 46 56 Prado E S
74 3 3 2 33 32 1 11 Duys D C
67 3 7 7 74 74 44 32 Panell D
67 6 8 7 85 31 11 11 Panell D
56 5 4 3 53 53 54 54 Panell D
63 3 2 4 43 23 11 Panell D
56 6 1 1hd 1 11 13 Panell D

Dk. b or br m. 5
Sire: Colonial Affair (Pleasant Colony) \$15,000
Dam: Polly Daniels (Clever Trick)
Br: Gainesway Thoroughbreds Ltd(Ky)
Tr: Dunham Bob G (1 0 0 0 .00) 2002: (29 3 .10)

69 3 6 4 68 36 33 21 Duys D C
66 1 9 9 99 63 42 31 Garcia L I
63 2 4 2 61 42 2 32 Woolsey R W
66 8 9 13 91 75 73 53 Woolsey R W
67 2 9 7 71 53 43 32 Woolsey R W

51 7 9 15 814 814 810 815 Rojas R I
39 2 11 118 1113 1114 1017 Rojas R I
53 10 4 97 106 89 813 Rojas R I
44 3 5 8 34 517 520 Rojas R I
71 10 10 11 108 106 82 83 Rojas R I
55 2 8 6 87 72 76 61 Rojas R I
71 112 9 12 11 107 107 96 Rojas R I

B. f. 4 OBSJUN \$70,000
Sire: Grindstone (Unbridled) \$5,000
Dam: Appealing Girl (Valid Appeal)
Br: Bluegrass Breeding Venture(Ky)
Tr: Contessa Gary C (11 3 2 1 .28) 2002: (273 51 .19)

69 6 6 4 85 106 55 56 Arroyo N Jr
71 9 10 7 116 116 102 67 Arroyo N Jr
87 1 11 4 115 53 2 11 Arroyo N Jr
66 5 4 2 3 3 1 21 Bravo J
31 4 6 76 71 71 616 Gryder A T
6 1 4 2 46 61 620 632 Duarte J C S
13 4 9 91 916 819 827 Ebina M

Wednesday, May 22, 2002

Blinkers ON Life 18 4 3 6 \$65,835 78 D.Fst 6 2 2 2 \$26,310 72
2002 2 0 0 1 \$3,510 77 Wet (375) 1 0 0 1 \$2,535 44
L 119 2001 10 4 1 2 \$46,140 78 Turf (300) 11 2 1 3 \$36,990 78
Bel 1 0 1 0 \$6,700 78 Dist 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 120 7.10 79-25 You'll Be Happy 117^{nk} Soixnte Dix 120¹ T.N.T. Red 120^{no} Inside trip, no rally 8
L 117 6.10 89-09 Twilight Mirge 119¹ Always On The Go 119¹ Misty Diablo 117¹ Slow late gain 7
L 114 4.60 86-15 Prime Queen 118⁴ Torroppy 118^{nk} Misty Diablo 114^{nk} Wide throughout 10
L 116 11.30 83-18 Dromara 120¹ Misty Diablo 116¹ Eartha 118³ Wide move, gamely 9
L 115 *2.10 79-18 Legl System 118¹ Jrsy Tomto 115^{no} Qun Ding 115^{nk} Late duel, outfinished 10

L 122f 3.70 83-13 Twilights Prayer 118³ Mom's Drem 118¹ Untmed Shrew 116¹ Had no rally 10
LB 116f 3.00 87-10 Misty Diablo 116¹ Oaks Lady 119¹ Lending 119¹ Angled 3w, driving 9
LB 117f 2.70 83-12 Sunlit Ridge 122² Buzzing B's 119¹ Misty Diablo 117³ In tight turns 9
LB 112f 9.40 90-10 Misty Diablo 112¹ Antek 121⁴ Cisco Zesty Sauce 119^{no} 3 wide 2nd, driving 10
LB 115 *1.70e 86-09 Lyn's Mrg 118² Mxcn Cnctn 115¹ Hrr TThLn 118¹ Rail, failed to menace 7
LB 122 2.70 71-30 Misty Diablo 122¹ Powr Purs 118¹ Prptul dortion 122⁵ Rallied 4w, driving 8
LB 115 *40 71-27 Msty Dblo 115³ Blind's Phnr 122³ Clsslyllprncss 115¹ 2path, ridden out 7

Life 25 1 1 4 \$39,824 76 D.Fst 7 0 0 1 \$2,361 63
2002 6 0 1 3 \$5,879 69 Wet (325) 1 0 0 0 \$0 53
L 117 2001 10 0 0 0 \$1,405 71 Turf (235) 17 1 1 3 \$37,463 76
Bel 7 1 0 1 \$31,080 76 Dist 3 0 0 0 \$1,364 69

L 118f 2.60 76-19 Distinctive Roses 118¹ Impchbl Affir 118⁴ Our Lgnd 122¹ Mid m, gaining 10
L 118f 9.60 79-25 Allynd 122¹ Hom Cookin 120¹ Impchbl Affir 118¹ Shuffled, closed fast 10
L 118f 6.20 81-15 Cheris Truth 118¹ Rocjul 118¹ Impechable Affir 118⁵ Bid between, wknd 9
L 118f 4.90 78-14 Paralegal 118¹ Rocajul 118^{hd} Syndication 118^{nk} Closed gap late 10
L 118f 18.80 71-22 Pctrsofmmors 120¹ Syndctn 118¹ Impchbl Affir 118² Some late gain 4w 10

L 116 16.50e 60-24 Authentic Ciler 118¹ Pice Kicker 122^{nk} Uniqu Prospect 115⁶ Had no rally 9
L 119 101.25 68-19 Bold Feat 119¹ Personal Delight 119¹ Joyeux Noel 118^{nk} Steadied start 11
L 118 70.25 69-21 Blinded By Love 119⁵ Look Upon 109¹ Ldy Chelse 117¹ Dropped back early 10
L 114 18.90 54-16 Prdo's Mystq 118⁴ Rch's Grls 112⁸ Hghtmkorkss 109² 3 wide move, tired 5
L 114 70.00 81-11 Vicrious Sr 115^{hd} Riotous Miss 114¹ Atlnticcity dncr 118^{hd} Steadied inside 11
L 116 10.10 75-12 Sky Wing 119¹ Princess HH 114¹ Isbl Ambil 116⁵ Angled widest, empty 8
L 120 76.75 83-16 Talent 118¹ Ermelinda 116¹ Queen of everything 122^{nk} Outrun 12

Life 7 1 1 0 \$30,140 87 D.Fst 3 0 0 0 \$0 31
2001 5 1 1 0 \$30,140 87 Wet (435*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
L 117 2000 2 M 0 0 \$0 13 Turf (190*) 4 1 1 0 \$30,140 87
Bel 1 1 0 0 \$25,200 87 Dist 1 0 1 0 \$3,800 66

L 122 3.45e 72-17 Dromara 118¹ Eartha 122¹ About Respect 120² Taken back, no factor 10
L 118 19.20 83-13 Royal Sting 116^{hd} Cherokee Promise 116² Scotty's Girl 116^{nk} Had no rally 11
L 117 14.70 84-12 Climbevrymountn 117¹ 4 Fldrs Choc 117⁶ Bcs Cn 117⁶ Got through inside 11
L 115 9.70 77-18 Ermlnd 115¹ Climbrmtn 115¹ Als n Rmbis On 115¹ 3-deep bid, lec, game 9
L 120 22.70 66-15 Home Deed 120¹ Frosty Breeze 120⁵ Drift Along 120¹ Outrun 7
113 17.60 35-24 Chasm 116¹ Love N' Kiss S. 118^{hd} Honest Scarlet 118¹² Chased inside, tired 6
117 17.80 56-11 Dablo's Girl 117⁶ Hethers Promise 117^{no} Missil Dfns 117^{no} Hesitate d start 9

FIFTH RACE
Belmont
MAY 22, 2002

1 1/4 MILES. (Inner Turf)(1:45 1/2) CLAIMING. Purse \$32,500. (Up To \$6,305 NYSBFOA) For Fillies and Mares Four Years Old And Upward. Weight 123 lbs. Non-winners of a race at a mile or over on the turf since April 5 allowed, 2 lbs. A race at a mile or over since March 5, 4 lbs. A race at a mile or over on the turf in 2002, 6 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$35,000. (Races where entered for \$25,000 or less not considered). (Winners preferred).

Value of Race: \$32,500 Winner \$19,500; second \$6,500; third \$3,575; fourth \$1,950; fifth \$975. Mutuel Pool \$304,157.00 Exacta Pool \$298,821.00 Trifecta Pool \$240,062.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.Wt.	PP	St	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Jockey	Cltg Pr	Odds \$1
14Apr02 2Aqu2	Evvy	Lb	5 117	5	10	10	10	92	2 1/2	1nk	Santos J A	35000	2.45
5May02 9Aqu2	Live Doppler	Lb	4 117	2	3	4hd	4hd	4hd	1hd	2nk	Velazquez J R	35000	4.10
5May02 9Aqu4	Lauren's Hot Dance	L	6 117	1	4	7 1/2	5hd	52 1/2	5 1/2	3 1/2	Castillo H Jr	35000	9.00
5May02 9Aqu6	Hightimeforakiss	Lbf	5 123	3	5	9 1/2	8hd	10	6hd	4 1/2	Bridgmohan S X	35000	17.00
5May02 7Tam2	Impeachable Affair	L	5 117	9	9	8 1/2	9 1/2	8hd	4hd	53 1/2	Espinoza J L	35000	14.40
23Jun01 2Mth7	Show My Gal	L	7 117	4	1	1hd	22 1/2	1hd	3hd	6 1/2	Diaz Vladimir	35000	a-5.20
14Apr02 9Aqu10	Loreny Benny	Lbf	4 118	7	7	5 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	82	7 1/2	Henry Wesley	35000	86.50
24Apr02 5Aqu7	Misty Diablo	Lb	4 117	8	2	32 1/2	3 1/2	3 1/2	72 1/2	83 1/2	Prado E S	35000	2.95
12Apr02 6Aqu4	Miss Atlantis	Lf	5 117	6	6	6hd	72 1/2	7hd	10	9 1/2	Gryder A T	35000	23.00
24Aug01 1Sar5	Climbeverymountain	L	4 117	10	8	2 1/2	1hd	2 1/2	92	10	Toscano P R	35000	a-5.20

a-Coupled: Show My Gal and Climbeverymountain.

OFF AT 3:05 Start Good. Won driving. Course good.

TIME :25 1/4, :50 3/8, 1:15 1/8, 1:39 3/8, 1:51 1/4 (:25.83, :50.70, 1:15.30, 1:39.79, 1:51.86)

\$2 Mutuel Prices: 5-EVVY 6.90 3.90 3.10
3-LIVE DOPPLER 5.10 3.80
2-LAUREN'S HOT DANCE 4.90

\$2 EXACTA 5-3 PAID \$33.00 \$2 TRIFECTA 5-3-2 PAID \$137.50

B. m. by Cozzene-Quemora*Fr, by Riverman. Trainer Friedman Mitchell. Bred by Fulmer Farms (Ky).

EVVY was rated along early, rallied four wide approaching the stretch, dug in gamely and prevailed after a long drive. LIVE DOPPLER raced close up early while in hand, came wide into the stretch, responded when roused and finished gamely. LAUREN'S HOT DANCE was rated along inside, saved ground, rallied in upper stretch, was steadied in traffic in midstretch then finished gamely once clear. HIGHTIMEFORAKISS was outrun early, came wide for the drive and finished well outside. IMPEACHABLE AFFAIR was outrun early, put in a four wide run on the second turn and lacked a solid finishing kick. SHOW MY GAL contested the pace along the inside and tired in the final furlong. LORENY BENNY raced wide and tired. MISTY DIABLO chased the pace while three wide and tired in the stretch. MISS ATLANTIS was outrun. CLIMBEVERYMOUNTAIN contested the pace from the outside and tired.

Owners—1, Parra Rosendo G; 2, Lalman Dennis S; 3, Hanafin Michael C; 4, Piazza Giuseppina & One Pond Stable; 5, Foxwood; 6, Moss Maggie; 7, Lostritto Joseph A; 8, My Monarch Stable; 9, Tucker Jeffrey; 10, I O U Atonn Stable

Trainers—1, Friedman Mitchell; 2, Lalman Dennis; 3, Ritvo Timothy; 4, Sciaccia Gary; 5, Dunham Bob G; 6, Contessa Gary C; 7, Lostritto Joseph A; 8, Tagg Barclay; 9, Morrison John; 10, Contessa Gary C

Evvy was claimed by Gumpster Stable; trainer, Martin Carlos F.

Scratched—Still As Sweet (18Jan02 7GP4), Ogilia (14Apr02 2AQU10), Lipstick Traces (21Apr02 9K EE9), Belongs Fast (1May02 6AQU4), Brite Prospector (7Apr02 2AQU1), Authentic Caller (3May02 2AQU2)

\$2 Pick Three (3-7-5) Paid \$63.00; Pick Three Pool \$62,336.

File Edit View Go Race Filters Profile Window Help



Bel - 05/22/02

Fifth Race



Fast Track

Race Card

Races

1ST

Race

2ND

Race

3RD

Race

4TH

Race

5TH

Race

6TH

Race

7TH

Past Performances



Fifth Race - Belmont Park - May 22, 2002

Coupled - Show My Gal and Climbeverymountain

2 Lauren's Hot Dance

Own: Hanafin Michael C

6-1 Cream, Green And Black Emblem, Cream

CASTILLO H JR (21 1 0 3 .05) 2002:(215 17 .08) ^{25'} \$35,000

5May02 - 9A qu gd 1st @ :25.4 :24.1 :24.1 :31.2 4th @ Clm 35000
 14Apr02 - 2A qu fm 1st @ :51.4 :24 :24.4 :12.1 4th @ Clm 35000 (35-30)
 9Mar02 - 4A qu fst 1st @ :26.2 :24.2 :25 :32.3 4th @ Clm 40000 (40-30)
 23Feb02 - 7A qu fst 1st @ :26.2 :24.1 :24.1 :32 4th @ Alw 46000 N2X
 7Feb02 - 8A qu fst 1st @ :26 :23.3 :24 :25.4 4th @ Alw 46000 N2X

Previously trained by Dimauro Stephen L

24Jan02 - 6A qu sly 1st @ :26 :25.1 :26 :30.2 4th @ Clm 40000 (40-30)
 4Jan02 - 9A qu fst 1st @ :26.1 :23.4 :23.3 :33.1 4th @ Clm 35000 (35-25)
 20Dec01 - 7A qu fst 1st @ :24.4 :23.3 :25.2 :31.1 3rd @ Clm 30000 (30-20)
 9Dec01 - 3A qu gd 1st @ :24 :24.3 :25 :32 3rd @ Clm 40000 (45-35)
 22Nov01 - 1A qu fst 1st @ :51 :24.4 :25.3 :12.2 3rd @ Clm 32500 (32.5-22.5)

WORKS: Apr 6 Bel tr. t 5f fst 1:02.4 B 11/27

TRAINER: Turf (172 .10 \$0.99) Routes (250 .11 \$1.12) Claim (277 .12 \$1.46)

Ch. m. 6

Sire: Gate Dancer (Sovereign Dancer)

Dam: Heat Wave (Lord Avie)

Br: Lewis Mr & Mrs Chris (Fla)

Tr: Ritvo Timothy (2 0 0 0 .00) 2002:(164 24 .15)

76 6 12 12 119 97 62 42 42 Castillo H.
 73 7 5 6 5 11 66 63 62 62 Castellano
 48 8 8 12 8 13 812 810 813 1/2 Castellano
 72 6 6 2 1 616 66 56 43 Castellano
 70 1 7 14 714 79 78 47 Bridgmohr

3 Live Doppler

Own: Lalman Dennis S

5-1 Orange, Green Triangular Panel, Orange

VELAZQUEZ J R (55 10 4 8 .19) 2002:(549 110 .20) ^{25.2} \$35,000

5May02 - 9A qu gd 1st @ :24.2 :24.4 :24.3 :31.4 4th @ Clm 35000
 3Apr02 - 1A qu fst 1 :23.4 :22.4 :24.4 :26.2 4th @ Clm 10500 (12.5-10.5)

B. f. 4

Sire: Buckhar (Dahar) \$1,500

Dam: Warming Trend (Nostum)

Br: Mr & Mrs W C Freeman (SC)

Tr: Lalman Dennis (-) 2002:(7 4 .57)

77 5 6 4 6 5 8 4 42 21 1/2 Toscano P
 69 1 5 2 4 42 11 16 17 1/2 Villafan R5

The Turn Move

It's time to begin discussions of the moves within a race, some of which I've referred to a few times already, and we'll start with what I consider to be the most powerful of them all, the **Turn Move** play.

Like all the moves this one is simple to define, but it can be an extremely powerful indicator of strong next-out performance. You'll recognize its components for sure.

The T/M play will have in its last race gained at least **1** length on the turn. But a second requirement is necessary with regard to the first part of this move. It must have been **3-wide or more** on the **turn** while gaining **1 or more** lengths.

There are a number of ways we can determine if a horse was wide on the turn, including of course the comment at the end of the running line. Another source is the charts of the race, which often give more information than the abbreviated running line comments.

A good resource for results charts is the Daily Racing Form National Charts Weekly, a publication that is distributed each Wednesday and has the entire prior week's charts for 8 or 9 tracks. I have a stack of these on my desk for easy reference. This is the same source from which I get my Beyer par chart information, which we'll be looking at a little bit later as an additional contender selection tool.

There is a second part to the T/M play, and you guessed it, it concerns the **final furlong**. The horse must have either gained ground or finished evenly. Finishing evenly means being the same distance behind at the finish as at the 8th pole, or losing no more than 2 lengths in that last furlong.

The beauty of this play is that it does not require a horse to have finished in the money or to be in any particular position at any point in its last race, other than the requirements for placement on the turn and in the final furlong. As we do when calculating final fractions, we will prefer a horse that made his wide gain on the turn while within shouting distance of the leader(s) as opposed to 15 or more lengths behind before starting his move. As you will see the more you look for it, wide on the turn is about as good a position as a horse can be in a race. After years of study I'm convinced that running wide on the turn will often give horses energy for their next outing.

When you have time, go through some past Daily Racing Forms or even past races in your current issue. Go to horses that show a win. Then look at the past performance line immediately preceding that score and look for clues as to why he won. You'll see a fair share of prior running lines that show either a gain on the turn and or a gain in the final furlong and or a comment that indicates a wide trip.

When a horse runs wide on the turn he is obviously covering more ground than those to his inside. But when he is gaining significant ground while 3-wide or more around the turn, he is exhibiting top conditioning, possibly for the first time in a number of races. Many times a horse that makes such a move will swing wide into the stretch and not switch leads right away once in the straightaway. Such a horse may lose ground from the top of the stretch to the furlong marker (8th pole).

That's okay, as long as he then either runs evenly or gains ground from there to the wire. Some of the most hidden value plays you will find are T/M plays with a last-out running line something like this:

5 (7) 5 (3) 4 (6) 5 (4 ½) comment: 3-wide turn

I would have to think that most players when looking at this last out past performance line would not regard it as indicating a potentially strong next out performance. I refer to a horse showing this particular type of running line as a **non-obvious contender**. In his last race he gained 4 lengths on the turn while 3-wide and followed with a loss of 3 to the 8th pole and a gain of a length and a half to the wire. He could have even lost up to 2 lengths in the final furlong and still been a non-obvious contender T/M play.

You'll be surprised at how many T/M plays have actually done quite well throughout the stretch in their last outings, but still go off at very nice overlays because of other perceived drawbacks, such as class hikes. If you look at the last running line of Farda Amiga, which is shown as an example in this book, you will see that when running as a T/M play she not only gained over 3 lengths while 4-wide on the turn, but continued on and gained ground throughout the stretch, including 2 lengths in the final furlong.

How a T/M play like Farda Amiga could go to the starting gate at 20-1 is a bit of a mystery, but on occasions such as this we should be very happy to get this kind of an overlay on a horse for which the proper value line is around 6-1.

Since we begin the contender selection process by red-scanning both of the last 2 past performance lines, we should note a T/M move in either of the last 2 races. There will be occasions when a horse will make a nice T/M move and not fire in his next start. It may be because of a surface or distance switch, a rise in class, or even a bounce off a top effort. But it's always wise to note a prior outing T/M move, which I refer to as a T/M-2.

Now let's take a look at a sprint race with a field of 8 and see if you can identify the contenders.

6 Golden Pass 262/282 27

Own: Harris William R
Black Red Sash Black H On Red Ball
FOGELSONGER R (19 2 3 .11) 2002: (22 .09)

B. h. 5
Sire: Goldust (Mr. Prospector) \$1,000
Dam: Misty Pass (Fast Passer)
Br: William Harris (Md)
Tr: Grove Christopher W (11 3 4 0 .27) 2002: (41 11 .27)

18Apr02-5Pm fst 1 1/4 :23 :472 1:13 1:46 4 C/m 7500 (75-65)N2L
4Apr02-3Pm fst 1 1/4 :23 :472 1:13 1:48 4 C/m 6500 (75-65)N2L
21Mar02-1Lr fst 7 :23 :472 1:12 1:25 4 C/m 6500 (75-65)N2L
7Mar02-2Lr fst 7 :22 :462 1:12 1:25 4 C/m 7500 (75-65)N2L
21Feb02-5Lr fst 6 :22 :462 1:12 1:25 4 C/m 7500 (75-65)N2L
7Feb02-5Lr fst 7 :23 :471 1:14 1:26 4 C/m 7500 (75-65)N2L

Previously trained by Bailes W Robert

22Mar00-7Lr fst 6 1/4 :23 :474 1:13 1:20 3 C/m 18500 (115-165)
4Mar00-4Pm fst 6 :23 :473 1:01 1:14 3 M d Sp Wt 10k
11Feb00-5Lr fst 7 :23 :472 1:12 1:25 3 M d Sp Wt (35-30)
7Jan00-3Lr fst 7 :23 :472 1:12 1:26 3 M d 18500 (115-165)

Placed third through disqualification.

WORKS: Feb 16 Bow Sst 1:04 B 12/20

TRAINER: Router/Sprint (9.00 \$0.00) Dirt (120 .17 \$4.44) Sprint (67 .15 \$3.13) Claim (40 .08 \$2.35)

7 Dinner In The City 25/26

Own: Crown Valley Stable
Blue, Yellow Diamond Frame, Yellow
DUNKELBERGER T L (71 8 11 7 .11) 2002: (294 58 .20)

Dk. bor br. c. 4 EASPEP9 \$13,000
Sire: Texas City (Mr. Prospector) \$2,000
Dam: Intimate Dinner (Best Turn)
Br: G W Herzberger II & Leigh A Herzberger (Pa)
Tr: Capuano Dale (51 12 5 .20) 2002: (279 64 .23)

20Apr02-9Pm sly 5 1/4 :22 :453 :574 1:04 1:41 A/W 21500N2L
3Apr02-4Pm fst 6 :23 :474 1:00 1:14 3 M d 25000 (25-20)
10Mar02-8Lr fst 6 :22 :453 :581 1:12 1:34 M d Sp Wt 25k

Disqualified and placed 5th

23Feb02-4Lr fst 7 :23 :474 1:13 1:26 4 M d Sp Wt 25k
13Feb02-1Lr fst 6 :22 :47 :591 1:13 1:44 M d Sp Wt 25k
13Jan02-4Lr fst 6 :22 :453 :582 1:12 1:44 M d Sp Wt 25k
16Dec01-5Lr fst 6 :22 :462 :584 1:12 1:34 M d Sp Wt 25k

WORKS: Feb 6 Lr fst 1:02 Bg 5/5

TRAINER: Dirt (1125 .25 \$1.85) Sprint (854 .24 \$1.79) Claim (575 .25 \$1.81)

8 Arcola Playboy 254/282

Own: Aguirre Anthony
Green, White English 'a' In Red Diamond
KREIDEL K J (4 1 0 0 .25) 2002: (33 3 .09)

Dk. bor br. c. 3 (Feb)
Sire: Carnivalay (Northern Dancer) \$5,000
Dam: Dans Les Bois (Baederwood)
Br: Hutchison Farm (Md)
Tr: Aguirre Anthony (1 0 0 .00) 2002: (9 1 .11)

27Mar02-6Lr fst 7 :22 :454 1:13 1:25 1 C/m 30000 (35-30)
3Mar02-3Lr fst 6 :23 :47 :594 1:13 1:44 M d 10000 (10-9)

WORKS: May 1 Lr fst 1:37 B 2/11 Mar 20 Lr fst 1:02 B 1/3 Feb 14 Lr fst 1:04 B 5/8 Feb 7 Lr fst 1:04 Bg 7/11

TRAINER: 31-60 Days (2.00 \$0.00) Dirt (29 .10 \$1.80) Sprint (25 .16 \$2.89) Claim (24 .08 \$1.96)

Life	10	1	2	1	\$12,375	49	D.Fst	10	1	2	1	\$12,375	49
2002	6	0	2	0	\$4,320	49	Wet (365)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2000	4	1	0	1	\$8,055	43	Turf (225)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Pim	2	0	2	0	\$3,780	49	Dist	2	1	0	0	\$6,000	43

b	4.70	69-26	Shmrock Affr 117 1/2	Golden Pss 112 1/2	Bckmontnck 122 1/2	Rail, pace, weakened	9
b	20.90	62-27	Sunshine Way 120 1/2	Golden Pss 108 1/2	Shelter's No Fool 118 1/2	Rail, pace, tired	8
b	22.10	68-17	Tiffany Gold 118 1/2	Horizon's Gold 122 1/2	Party Guy 122 1/2	Rail, pace, weakened	7
b	16.90	52-21	Bugster 122 1/2	Kentucky JB 122 1/2	Party Guy 122 1/2	Used up inside	6
b	18.50	66-20	HeffT. Attitude 122 1/2	True Conquest 117 1/2	Pn Adm 113 1/2	Urged off rail, no bid	9
b	40.60	49-23	Brushwood Boy 118 1/2	Establish 122 1/2	Bugster 122 1/2	Very wide, weakened	13

L 113 bn	41.40	70-25 Who's Bet 117 1/2	Coolitwhileyoucan 122 1/2	Nobooze 117 1/2	Steadied 5/8	9
L 114 b	5.50	72-22 Golden Pss 114 1/2	Beder's B D Boy 122 1/2	Verg's Rvltion 111 1/2	Up in final strides	7
L 120 bn	15.60	62-19 Afternoon Sun 113 1/2	My Frnd Jody 120 1/2	Hck Of A Prty 120 1/2	Stalked 3/4, tired	8
120 b	13.50	64-20 My Request 120 1/2	Rapid Dawn 120 1/2	Tara Arms 120 1/2	2 wide, no factor	7

Life	7	1	1	1	\$20,150	67	D.Fst	6	1	1	1	\$19,550	67
2002	6	1	1	1	\$18,650	67	Wet (285)	1	0	0	0	\$600	58
2001	1	1	0	0	\$1,500	65	Turf (135)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Pim	1	1	0	0	\$8,550	58	Dist	5	1	1	0	\$16,800	67

L 122	10.20	81-23 Brilliant Bluff 119 1/2	Leding Runner 119 1/2	Shelby Loe 119 1/2	Angled widest turn	6
L 122	*1.30	75-24 Dnnr In Th City 122 1/2	Scrutt App 117 1/2	Trbt Th Frm 115 1/2	Rail, strong handling	7
L 117	6.50	72-17 Aggadani 114 1/2	Power Boost 122 1/2	Rdy For Love 112 1/2	3wd 1/4, bothrd foe 1/8 10	

L 122	1.80e	72-20 O'shy's Wff 122 1/2	Fighting Str 122 1/2	Dnnr In Th City 122 1/2	Speed, weakened 2wd	8
L 122 b	*1.10	71-24 Kalamazoo 122 1/2	Up Hill Survivor 122 1/2	Pensive Mood 122 1/2	3wd, gave way	7
L 122	*1.30	75-22 Longonot 122 1/2	Dinner In Th City 122 1/2	Romo Blus 122 1/2	Speed inside, gamely	7
L 122	8.50	77-22 Yankee Wildcat 122 1/2	Fighting Str 122 1/2	Ply Th Pnt 124 1/2	Swd 1/4, needed rally	8

Life	2	1	0	0	\$5,910	49	D.Fst	1	0	0	0	\$780	15
2002	2	1	0	0	\$5,910	49	Wet (355)	1	1	0	0	\$5,130	49
2001	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Turf (255)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Pim	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	1	1	0	0	\$5,130	49

L 113 f	11.50	56-19 Plug 119 1/2	Pawley's Island 113 1/2	Touch Me Please 117 1/2	Outrun	5
L 122 f	6.60	73-23 Arcol Playboy 122 1/2	He's Drivish 118 1/2	Hunch Ply 122 1/2	Patient, angled 4w, drvag	8

THIRD RACE Pimlico MAY 5, 2002

6 FURLONGS. (1.09) CLAIMING. Purse \$14,500 THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD, WHICH HAVE NEVER WON TWO RACES Three Year Olds 116 lbs.; Older 122 lbs. Maidens allowed, 5 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$15,000, for each \$1,500 to \$12,000 2 lbs.

Value of Race: \$14,500 Winner \$8,265; second \$3,045; third \$1,595; fourth \$870; fifth \$435; sixth \$290. Mutuel Pool \$35,131.00 Exact Pool \$45,833.00 Trifecta Pool \$30,484.00 Superfecta Pool \$6,339.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/E	Q	L	A	W	P	P	St	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	C/g	Pr	Odds	\$1
17Apr02 3Pm1	In To	Lbf	3	116	1	7	6 1/2	5 1/2	2 1/2	1nk	Forrest C W	15000	9.60					
5Apr02 9Pm2	Forty Nine Again	Lbf	5	122	4	8	7 1/2	6 3/4	3 1/2	2no	Pino M G	15000	1.40					
23Mar02 2Lr12	Stonecoldbroke	Lf	4	122	3	1	11	11 1/2	13 1/2	3 1/2	Johnston M T	15000	2.50					
20Apr02 9Pm5	Dinner In The City	L	4	122	7	3	8	8	6 1/4	4 1/2	Dunkelberger T L	15000	3.40					
24Apr02 3Pm1	Knight Errant	L	3	116	2	4	4 1/2	4nd	4 1/2	5 1/4	Karamanos H A	15000	23.30					
27Mar02 6Lr15	Arcola Playboy	Lf	3	112	8	2	2nd	32	5 1/2	6 1/2	Kreidel K J	12000	25.60					
27Apr02 4Pm5	Hunch Play	Lb	3	111	5	6	5nd	7nd	8	7 1/4	Torres R5	15000	20.50					
18Apr02 5Pm2	Golden Pass	Lbf	5	112	6	5	3 1/2	2nd	7 1/2	8	Fogelsonger R10	15000	10.50					

OFF AT 2:07 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.

TIME :23.47; :59.1; 1:12.1 (:23.44; :47.04; :59.30; 1:12.21)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

1-IN TO 21.20 9.00 4.60
4-FORTY NINE AGAIN 4.20 2.60 3.00
3-STONECOLD BROKE
\$2 EXACTA 1-4 PAID \$77.60 \$2 TRIFECTA 1-4-3 PAID \$167.60 \$1
SUPERFACTA 1-4-3-7 PAID \$147.00

B. c. (Mar), by Maria's Mon-Committee Boat, by Secretariat. Trainer Hendricks Franklin J. Bred by Morgan's Ford Farm (Va).

IN TO saved ground stalking the pace, eased out two wide in upper stretch, closed under vigorous rousing and was along in time between horses. FORTY NINE AGAIN, unhurried early, was in hand between horses in upper stretch and rallied belatedly outside horses. STONECOLD BROKE set the pace along the rail and weakened. DINNER IN THE CITY raced along the rail in the stretch and passed tired ones. KNIGHT ERRANT, swung wide entering the stretch, weakened. ARCOLA PLAYBOY chased the pace three wide and gave way. HUNCH PLAY, no factor, drifted wide entering the stretch. GOLDEN PASS chased the pace two wide and dropped back.

Owners—1, Hendricks Franklin J; 2, Leonard Harry M Jr; 3, Home Team Stables; 4, Crown Valley Stable; 5, Confetti Farms Inc; 6, Aguirre Anthony; 7, Waesche Robert & Haigis John; 8, Harris William R

Trainers—1, Hendricks Franklin J; 2, Allen A Ferris III; 3, Lake Scott A; 4, Capuano Dale; 5, Yourchisin Joseph E; 6, Aguirre Anthony; 7, Gamber Robert E; 8, Grove Christopher W

Let's go over this race beginning with the results of our red-scan qualifying technique. Here are the contenders in order of preference according to our order of priority.

- 1.) In To – last out move on the turn and in the final furlong
- 4.) Forty Nine Again – last out move on the turn and in the final furlong
- 2.) Knight Errant – last out move on the turn
- 6.) Golden Pass – last out move on the turn

There is a step we should always take when examining sprint races, especially from 5F up to 6F distances, and that is the early pace scenario. Even if we do not have much time before a race and are doing the minimum red-scanning, it doesn't hurt to take a quick look mentally to see if there is a dominant speed horse.

In this particular match up using a formula I have devised, one could quickly see that #3 Stonecoldbroke was the dominant early speed horse, or speed of the speed.

Let's briefly cut away from this example race and look at my method for determining the speed of the speed.

Speed of the Speed

I'll be covering running style labeling and pace shape a little later in this book, but suffice it to say for now that there are 4 types of running styles that racehorses possess, and since they are herd animals by nature, they strongly prefer one style over the others. The early runners are labeled E for always wanting the lead and EP for having the capability and preference to get to the front or sit just off of it within 2 or 3 lengths.

If you come across a sprint race with multiple **E** horses or **EP** horses that show consistent early speed, here's how to calculate which of these is the "speed of the speed". We must compare all of the **E** and **EP** horses in the race that within the last few months have run a **6F** race and at **both** of the first **2** call points of that race were either **1st** or **2nd** or were within **2** lengths of the lead. These are the horses that will be vying for the early lead and the following calculation will generally determine the horse that will emerge with the lead at the top of the stretch.

Use the recent 6F race with the **best** half-mile fraction for each horse. If the horse for which you are doing the calculation was **on the lead**, do nothing. For every length (half-lengths are not included) the horse was off the lead, **add** 1 fifth of a second. Write this number down and next to it put the track variant for that race. For example 46.0 - 16. Let's say you have 4 speed horses in a race with the following adjusted half-mile times:

45.2 - 12 45.4 - 14 46.0 - 16 46.1 - 18

To determine the "speed of the speed" (and remember I'm not talking first out of the gate, I'm talking first at the top of the stretch), we **adjust** to the fraction with the **highest** track variant, which in this case would be 18. For every number less than 18, we must add 1 fifth of a second to the horse's

half-mile time, like this:

<u>Horse</u>	<u>Adjusted Half-Mile Time</u>
A 45.2 - <u>12</u>	$45.2 + .6 = \underline{46.3}$
B 45.4 - <u>14</u>	$45.4 + .4 = \underline{46.3}$
C 46.0 - <u>16</u>	$46.0 + .2 = \underline{46.2}$
D 46.1 - <u>18</u>	$46.1 + 0 = \underline{46.1}$

As can be seen, Horse D, the horse with what looks to be the slowest half-mile time of 46.1, is actually the "speed of the speed" of this group.

Getting back to our example race, you can see pretty quickly that the last out 46.2 on a 17 track variant for #3 Stonecoldbroke makes him the speed of the speed. #2 Knight Errant shows a 48.0 on a 19, #6 Golden Pass has been route racing, and #7 Dinner In The City in his last 6F sprint shows a 48.2 on a 24. No contest.

So far how much time have we spent on Pimlico's 3rd race that was contested on May 5th, 2002? Let's say 3 minutes for red-scanning and identifying moves, of which there was only one, the T/M move of #1 In To. Let's give it another 1 minute to mentally scan the speed horses and come up with a clear-cut dominant early speed in #3 Stonecoldbroke.

If we have a few more minutes, it's always wise to calculate the final fractions for our entries. You can see that I have those calculations just above each horse's past performance lines, and that there are 2 standouts in that category.

#4 Forty Nine Again with a FF of 24.2 and #1 In To with a FF of 24.4 are well ahead of the others and as such should be considered serious contenders. Since our red-scan prioritizing process has already identified these two as top contenders, we can pretty easily set up our order of

preference for this race. Our top contender is #1 In To because of his nice last out debut race turn move outing. As per the comment at the far right of the running line, he was 5-wide as he gained a length and three-quarters on the turn, and he sustained his momentum throughout the rest of the race.

Some players would downgrade his chances because of having just broken his maiden in a \$10K claiming race while now moving up to face \$15K claiming winners. I say to go with a horse like this since he fits the qualities of what I spoke of just earlier in the T/M section. A fit horse can often make a jump up in class and still run strongly again. And these class hikes are what overlays are made of. Another good sign for In To was the fact that he won at first asking. It's always impressive for a horse to win in his very first career outing.

In this field of 8 we have decided upon our top 2 contenders for sure. We have room for 1 additional contender. Which horse would you choose? Would it be Knight Errant? No, because he is a speed horse and he will not be able to clear the 3-horse, our 3rd choice. Even though #6 Golden Pass shows a gain on the turn in his last, he's not a fit in here either as a speed horse cutting back from routes to a 6F sprint, especially if he tries to go with #3. #7 Dinner In The City last raced in the slop and his prior FF at 6F was 25.2, not good enough to beat our top 2, or even catch the dominant speed.

Our 3rd contender would have to be #3 Stonecoldbroke. This is a match up in which many pace handicappers thought this horse was a cinch from on the lead. And although we also projected him to have a clear lead at the top of the stretch, we identified 2 other horses, one being a T/M play, that show very strong last out final fractions that should enable at least one of them to run him down late.

Now that we have spent about 8 minutes selecting contenders and putting them in order of preference, let's make value lines and prepare wagers. Here were my value lines followed by actual final odds.

- 1.) In To (6-1) (9-1)
- 4.) Forty Nine Again (9-5) (7-5)
- 3.) Stonecoldbroke (5-2) (5-2)

Since No. 1 In To went off at 6 to 1 in his only race and was stepping up to face winners for the first time, I made him the same odds on my value line. With the best final fraction of 24.2 and the best last-out Beyer figure of 68 showing, #4 Forty Nine Again deserved favoritism and a line of 9-5.

On the occasions when I have plenty of time to handicap a race, I'll spend the extra few minutes to look at some other things, including Beyer speed figures. I'll underline in red the high Beyer showing in the p.p.'s for each entry, as I've done in this example, and then put a large red checkmark over the highest in the race. If a contender has both the best last-out final fraction and the best last out Beyer, I'll label that horse a **Double Play** or **D/P**, which is a very potent contender in any match up.

The reason for red underlining the best showing Beyer speed figure for each entry is to see where that horse stands at present in relationship to his recent high point. If a horse has reached a top from among the speed figures showing in his past performances, it's possible that he will react somewhat or "bounce" from that effort. The bounce phenomenon is entirely guesswork, however, so to throw out a horse that has reached a high point is dangerous. But it is certainly true that some horses do react from a top try and follow it with an off race .

One thing to look for is a horse that ran very well, possibly as a T/M play or a standout FF play that ran a top Beyer and did not go well in his

next try. You'll have his prior race Beyer underlined in red. On a number of occasions this horse will come back or "bounce back" to a good effort in his next outing after that off one. After we finish this example race, I'll show you another way to use the Beyer speed figures if you are so inclined.

The final step we must take is wager construction. The first question we have to ask is **do we have an edge?** The answer to that in this case is yes. We have a T/M play and a D/P as our top 2 choices along with the speed of the speed as our 3rd contender. The 2nd question is **do we have value?** The answer to that is affirmative simply because our top choice is more than our value line and is a generous 9-1. Only if we answer yes to both of these questions of edge and value should we proceed with wager construction.

We must always be aware of what wagers are available for any race we are considering. In this race at Pimlico, in addition to win and/or win and place, there was also exacta, trifecta and superfecta wagering. I don't often opt for the superfecta simply because of the cost involved, which must be added to what I'll already be spending on win or win and place as well as possibly exactas and trifectas.

The only time I will consider the superfecta bet is when I have a top contender that I think is heads and shoulders above the others. That was not the case here as the 4 was a D/P. But I did look at this race as a situation in which I considered the top 2 contenders above the 3rd.

As can be seen by our value lines, there was only one contender that was going off at odds equal to or better than his final odds (near-final since we have to have time to make the bets). This made the first wager a no-brainer. At odds of 9-1, our top choice #1 In To was the win bet. I usually don't cover a horse to place unless it is at 12-1 or higher so I myself went with the win bet in this instance.

In the case of a 3-contender scenario, I will consider an exacta box of all 3 if the minimum probable payoff is \$30 for each of the 6 combinations. But again, we should ask the question of how much one is preferred over the others, etc. Since 2 of the 3 contenders in this race were considered above the other, and the odds on the 2nd and 3rd choices were too low to combine for \$30 payoffs anyway, the way to go with the exactas was in order of preference 1-4, 4-1, 1-3 and 3-1 in varying amounts.

If I were wagering 5% of my bankroll on this race, say \$60.00, here is how I would play it:

\$20 win #1; \$12 ex. 1-4, \$10 ex. 4-1, \$6 ex. 1-3, \$4 ex. 3-1; \$2 tri. p/w 1/3-4/3-4 (\$4) and 3-4/1/3-4 (\$4). The return for this \$60 investment would have been \$845.20 for a profit of \$785.20.

As promised, here is another way to use the Beyer speed figures. I used to occasionally calculate what I call the **invisible** Beyers. What I would do was calculate in my head what the winning Beyer was for each of the races the entries were exiting. This would allow me to see, compare, and note any large discrepancies.

In other words, when I would see a horse with a Beyer speed figure in the same range as all of his competition, but finished 10 or so lengths behind the winner of his race, I would calculate the winners' Beyers for all the last out races.

When doing so I may come up with a scenario of winners' Beyers like this: 66, 70, 72, 65, 73, 64, and **86**, the latter number standing out from the rest. This translates into the notion that the race the last horse was exiting was superior to the others. From time to time a horse exiting such a race will do well against in essence lesser opposition, since in its last outing it was facing a much stronger horse than was its competition in today's race.

On the next 2 pages is a reprint of the section on invisible Beyers taken from the previous edition of Calibration Handicapping.

How to See and Utilize the *Invisible* Beyer Speed Figures

Here is a very helpful manipulation of Beyer speed figures that very few of your competition know about, because for all intents and purposes they are **invisible** Beyer speed figures. The invisible figures we're talking about are the speed figures for the **winners** of the races from which each horse is exiting in today's race. If the winner of a race in question is **entered** in today's race, it's obvious; just look at **his** Beyer speed figure and use that for him and any other entries out of that race. Here is how to determine the **winner's** Beyer speed figure of any race in which the winner of that race is **not** present; if you have a basic calculator, it's quite simple. You can even do it in your head.

- (1) For any horse in the race with a Beyer speed figure, multiply the number of lengths it is **behind** at the finish by the appropriate **points-per-length** number.
- (2) Add that number to the Beyer speed figure of the horse in question and you will have the Beyer speed figure for the **winner** of that horse's race.
- (3) To calculate the Beyer speed figure for the **winner** of a race from which **2** or more horses are exiting, use the lengths **behind** at the finish for the horse with the **fewest** beaten lengths.

Here are the points-per-lengths numbers:

<u>Race Distance</u>	<u>Points Per Length</u>
5F	2.9
5½F	2.7
6F	2.4
6½F	2.2
7F	2.0
1 Mile	1.9
Over 8F	1.8

Now let's do a sample calculation of a hypothetical field of horses set to run in today's race:

<u>Horse</u>	<u>Beaten Lengths</u>	<u>Dist./Pts. Per</u> <u>Lengths/Amt.</u>	<u>Horse's</u> <u>Beyer</u>	<u>Winner's Beyer</u>
A	12	6F=2.4x12= 29	<u>58</u>	<u>87</u>
B	1½	7F=2.0x1½= 3	72	75
C	3	6F=2.4x3= 7	70	77
D	2	6½F=2.2x2= 4	72	76
E	6¼	7F=2.0x6¼=13	70	83
F	11	6F=2.4x11= 26	<u>62</u>	<u>88</u>
G	4½	1mi=1.9x4½=9	70	79
H	7¾	6F=2.4x7¾=19	55	74

As can be seen, horses **A** and **F** although possessing inferior last-race Beyer speed figures, were running against **much better competition** in their last races.

Currently, rather than doing these calculations I have an easier way to compare last-out Beyers. I previously mentioned the Daily Racing Form's National Charts Weekly publication. In the back of that paper are listed the winner's Beyers for each of the 8 or 9 tracks included in that edition. Also found there are the Beyer pars for many of the most common conditions, including claiming and allowance races.

I have created a chart that I update each Wednesday that shows the winners' Beyer speed figures followed by the par, if any (in bold) for that race condition. If the winner's Beyer is equal to or higher than par, it is double underlined to highlight a potentially strong race.

If you want to copy the template I use and create one in your word processor for your track or tracks, each of which have their own Beyer pars, it's on the next page.

I make this chart for the New York track in session, and obviously the winners' Beyers will pertain only to those who last competed on a track in the N.Y. circuit, Aqueduct, Belmont or Saratoga. If I want to compare such winners' speed figures for races run on out of town tracks, I can either calculate them or look them up in my DRF National Charts Weekly.

3/3	64 (95), 58, 79 (94), 62, 91 (94), <u>106</u> , 86 (89), 102, 75 (89)	<u>Beyer Pars - Aqueduct</u>	
3/6	<u>80</u> (80), 53, 69, 71 (86), 58, 60, 88 (89), <u>97</u> (94), <u>109</u> (86)	<u>3-yr.-old & up - Dirt</u>	
3/7	51, 59 (89), 53, 68 (89), 57, <u>97</u> (94), 65 (89), 78 (89), 78 (89)	Clm. \$10K - \$14K	80
3/8	63, 83 (89), 48, 95 (97), <u>89</u> (89), 75 (94), 75 (89), 91 (98), <u>83</u> (80)	Clm. \$15K - \$20K	86
3/9	75 (80), 74, 79, 71 (92), 85, 78 (89), 89 (94), <u>107</u> , 70 (89)	Clm. \$21K - \$34K	89
3/10	62 (95), 76 (89), 58, 90, 71, <u>97</u> (95), 86 (89), 87, 70 (89)	Clm. \$35K - \$49K	92
3/13	68, 86, 84 (94), 80, 91 (95), 66, <u>93</u> (89), 78 (94), <u>83</u> (80)	Clm. \$50K - \$74K	95
3/14	65, 61, 87 (92), 52, <u>80</u> (80), 85 (89), 80 (94), 72 (89), 54	Clm. \$75K & Up	97
3/15	49, 67, 63 (80), 41, <u>92</u> (86), 56, <u>91</u> (89), 84 (98), 74 (89)	Alw. N1X, N2L	89
3/16	85, 75 (80), 72 (92), 72 (89), 79 (86), 74, <u>94</u> (89), <u>109</u> , 87 (89)	Alw. N2X, N3L	94
3/17	73, 75, 75 (86), 66 (92), 81 (86), 92 (95), 92, <u>96</u> (94), 102	Alw. N3X - N5X, N4L	98
3/20	77 (89) - remainder of card cancelled due to unsafe conditions		
3/21	62 (80), 67, 60, 64 (89), 65 (89), 74 (92), 75 (89), <u>95</u> (94), 59		
3/22	63, 62 (89), 60, 75 (92), 84 (89), 53, 82 (89), 101, 91		
3/23	65, 84 (92), 74, <u>100</u> (92), 83 (89), 77, <u>96</u> (89), 97, 69 (95)		
3/27	63 (80), 71, 70, <u>83</u> (80), 71, 88, <u>100</u> (98), <u>106</u> , 70 (94)	<u>Beyer Pars - Aqueduct</u>	
3/28	55, <u>94</u> (89), 93, 69, 54, 79 (89), 84 (94), <u>98</u> (94), 75 (89)	<u>3-yr.-old & up - Dirt</u>	
3/29	66, 79 (80), 60, 80 (89), 87, 90 (98), 71 (89), <u>105</u> , 57	Clm. \$10K - \$14K	80
3/30	66, 85 (94), 79, 85 (95), 79 (94), 73, 83 (94), <u>105</u> , 57	Clm. \$15K - \$20K	86
4/3	68 (80), 83 (89), 72, 64 (89), 87 (89), 77, 92 (95) 84 (98), 60	Clm. \$21K - \$34K	89
4/4	76 (80), 87, 80 (89), 68 (89), 74, 79, 63 (89), 86 (89), 76 (80)	Clm. \$35K - \$49K	92
4/5	72 (80), 59, 68, 97 (98), 78 (95), <u>99</u> (97), 86 (94), 84 (89), 61	Clm. \$50K - \$74K	95
4/6	66, 71 (92), 52, 77 (92), 64, 84 (89), <u>94</u> (94), <u>109</u> , 82 (94)	Clm. \$75K & Up	97
4/7	50, 60 (86), 77, 79 (89), 83, 85 (89), <u>96</u> (89), 96, 83 (86)	Alw. N1X, N2L	89
4/10	<u>95</u> (89), 72 (95), 71 (80), 84 (89), 72 (94), 80, 65 (89), 96, 85 (86)	Alw. N2X, N3L	94
4/11	55, 67 (95), 91, 58 (89), <u>89</u> (89), 86, 66 (94), 99, 70	Alw. N3X - N5X, N4L	98
4/12	72, 63 (89), 78 (89), 73, 70 (89), 90 (98), <u>91</u> (89), 89, 72		
4/13	91, 87 (94), 86 (89), <u>97</u> (89), 97 (98), 83, 101, 105, <u>111</u> , <u>103</u> (95)		
4/14	55, 78, 82, 75 (80), 86, 94, 87 (89), 103, 68 (89)		
4/17	74, 69, <u>96</u> (95), 71 (86), 76, <u>95</u> (95), 88 (94), 87 (98), 62		
4/18	59, 73, 61, <u>80</u> (80), 77 (89), 87, <u>94</u> (94), 95, 81		
4/19	70, 62, 77 (80), 64, 68, <u>97</u> (97), 89 (94), 95, 78		
4/20	65, 87 (97), 75 (95), 87, <u>88</u> (86), <u>99</u> (94), 70 (89), 98, 68		
4/21	76 (89), 79, 79 (86), 73, 84 (89), 83, 86, 80, 80	<u>Beyer Pars - Aqueduct</u>	
4/24	56, 65, 75 (92), 53, 85, 81, 65, 84 (89), 77 (80)	<u>3-yr.-old & up - Dirt</u>	
4/25	64 (80), 63, 82, 86 (95), 75 (89), 92, (98), 75 (89), 61 (89), 61	Clm. \$10K - \$14K	80
4/26	<u>90</u> (89), 71 (86), 82 (92), 81 (94), 90, 89 (98), <u>99</u> (89), 104, 71	Clm. \$15K - \$20K	86
4/27	52, 85 (92), 61, 81 (95), 88, 87, 88 (94), 98, 81 (89)	Clm. \$21K - \$34K	89
4/28	84, 75 (89), 77 (95), 85 (89), <u>102</u> , 94, 79 (89), 98, 64	Clm. \$35K - \$49K	92
5/1	74, 85 (89), - , 64 (80), <u>96</u> (95), 74 (94), <u>99</u> (97), 90 (94), 90 (92)	Clm. \$50K - \$74K	95
5/2	73 (86), 78, - , 91 (94), 81 (89), 93 (95), <u>105</u> , 90 (94), 82	Clm. \$75K & Up	97
5/3	67, 90 (98), 76 (89), 75 (80), <u>101</u> , (95), 69, 65 (94), <u>90</u> (89), 51	Alw. N1X, N2L	89
5/4	48, 82 (95), 55, 74 (86), 82 (94), 88, 79 (89), <u>90</u> , (89), 100, 88 (94)	Alw. N2X, N3L	94
		Alw. N3X - N5X, N4L	98

Before we take a look at another 6-furlong sprint, this one the opener on the Belmont card of May 9th, 2002 since it contains a few horses that had made last-out moves within a race, this is a good time to define the remaining such plays, after which we'll come right back to this example.

Moves-Within-A-Race

The Profile Play (Sprint Races Only)

A Profile horse is one that in its last sprint race was **within 2 lengths** of the leader **all the way** around the turn, and then smoothly **faded back** to finish worse than 2nd, the most potent finishes being 3rd, 4th and 5th. Anytime a horse fits this Profile from an **outside** post and in its next race is moving **significantly inside**, the wager becomes that much more attractive. Of course, it does not have to be moving inside; as long as it fits the attributes of a Profile selection, it's likely to improve in its next outing. Here are the conditions that a horse must meet in its **last** race to qualify as a Profile selection:

- Must be within **2** lengths of the lead **the entire way** around the turn
- If **on the lead** at one or both of the **2** call points on the turn, must be **no more than 1** length in front; preferably it will have been **less** than 1 length on the lead and then have **smoothly faded back** to finish worse than 2nd.
- Must be **ahead of at least half of the field** on the turn. For example, in a field of 12, to qualify a horse would have to have been no worse than 6th at both points of the turn, or all the way around the turn.
- Remember that it is preferable to have run a **smooth fade-back** race rather than a total collapse, from the finish of the turn (pace call) to the wire. And smooth means also that the horse in question did not battle all the way to or past the 8th pole before fading back. The fade back must begin after the turn, at the quarter pole.

It is my conviction that a horse that runs in the above-described

manner, engaging in the battle around the all-important turn and then smoothly yielding to a stronger horse, will often draw energy from that effort for his next outing.

I would guess that a horse that runs in the manner of the Profile is quite **contrary** to the style that you would normally look for in a contender, namely, losing ground in the stretch. I'm also pretty certain that this style is **quite the opposite** from the way **most** handicappers look for a horse to perform to indicate a top next-out performance. To our benefit, this is **precisely** why Profile selections (and for that matter other **smooth-drop-back** horses including **routers**) when they click pay well-above average prices; double-digits are routine and 10 to 1 shots **and higher** are more common than you might imagine. We are indeed stressing exactly the opposite move from the most commonly accepted handicapping techniques.

As you find future Profile selections, look at their Beyer speed figures in comparison with the rest of the field. Because of the loss of ground in the stretch, most of the time their last figure is inferior to many of their competitors. If you look through past or future Racing Forms check out how many races, sprint or otherwise, were won by horses whose previous race had been run in **close proximity to the leader** around the turn. That's where some of the power or energy may be generated for optimal next-out performance.

As you'll see in the examples given as well as the one's you locate in the future, the "perfect" Profile horse is racing within **2** lengths of the leader, while sitting 2nd, 3rd, or 4th around the turn. How often do these plays appear? Not everyday, but many times they are well worth waiting for.

As you know, there are moves within a race that include gaining ground, and moves such as the Profile play just discussed that entail loss of

ground. For the latter I prefer that an additional condition be met before considering it to be a top contender. Some of these fade-back plays will win without meeting this condition, but most will do better if they qualify as at least one, but preferably 2 of the following.

- 1.) Made the move as a **Wide Out** play (page 81)
- 2.) Is the primary speed of the race
- 3.) Is taking a drop in class

The WIR Play (Route Races Only)

The WIR move-within-a-race stands for Work-In-a-Race. This move was discovered by a good friend of mine from Linden, Texas, Jerry Stokes and is included here with his permission. The WIR play is nearly the same as the Profile play, but I use it for route races only. Here are the prerequisites for a WIR horse.

- Must have been no more than 4 lengths behind at the 2nd call of the race. It's not absolutely necessary, but it is preferred that the horse be no further behind than 4 lengths at the 1st **and** 2nd calls.
- The horse must then lose at least 4 lengths from the 2nd call to the 3rd call and then must lose no more than 5-6 lengths from the 3rd call to the finish. Of course it's fine if it ran evenly or gained ground in the final furlong.

It is preferred that the horse be dropping somewhat in class and that his last race was within 28 days. He must also be going from a route to a route or from a sprint to a sprint. The only exception is that a 7-furlong race can be considered as going from or to a sprint or a route.

The SRE Move

The next of our ‘moves-within-a-race’ is what I have tabbed the SRE play, which stands for Stretch Run Extension. The SRE horse makes a move on the part of the racetrack showing in the past performances that for all intents and purposes is pretty much ignored by most handicappers, the final furlong.

Have you heard of the **key race** phenomenon? As many of you know, a race is tabbed key when from it there are **2** or more **next-out winners**. To my knowledge, there has never been a full explanation as to what makes a race a key race, and believe me I have spent considerable time trying to figure out that one. It would be nice to know **in advance** of any next-out winners, which races are key races. What I **have** discovered in this regard is that key races seem to have similar alignments in the final segment of the race. What I mean by this is that the way the horses run together in the final 8th of a mile in certain races seems to somehow influence their chances of next-out success. If you are interested in this aspect of horse race handicapping, you can study the official DRF charts of races and see what I'm getting at.

It seems that the races that are most prolific in producing next-out winners and even horses that return to run second have the following alignment. The horses are spread out in the final 8th of a mile and in the same order at the finish as they are at the 8th pole, or close to it. In other words, the field is not bunched during this segment of the race. They are spread out, almost like Indian file, each separated by daylight from the horses in front and behind. And the best scenario to add to this is that the winner of the race went wire-to-wire and extended his lead in the final 8th.

Horses exiting these races often come back strongly. Is this the answer to the elusive key race phenomenon? Unfortunately, the answer to this question is no, not necessarily. But some further diligent study along these lines by those who are interested might just result in unlocking the key race mystery. And by the way, if you do discover the answer to this perplexing but potentially very valuable phenomenon, please notify me at once. ☺

So what is the SRE move? This one is simple. An SRE horse is one that **gained** at least **4** lengths in the final furlong (final 8th). In this case as with the T/M play, it is better to be reasonably close to the leader(s) rather than way back when beginning the move. For instance, it's preferable to make a move from 6 behind at the furlong marker to 2 back at the wire rather than closing from 12 back to 8 back. The farther a horse is behind, the easier it is to make a late move. But **any** gain of 4 lengths or more in the final 8th of a mile is a **good** move, including a gain that results in a **win**.

A horse is considered to be an SRE horse if his 4 or more length gain was made in either of his last **2** races, providing there was not a lengthy gap between those races and that the most recent was within ^{SRE} 90 days, but preferably within 45 ^{SRE +} days. As with any strong effort, there are times when a horse will react to that top try and follow up with a sub-par performance in his next outing. But even if we wager on an SRE horse and he loses, we can still be rewarded by him.

Occasionally a horse will make an SRE move, then fall off somewhat in his next race, and then come back real strong again in the following race, often at a solid price. This can happen if a horse makes an SRE move, then gets placed into higher company in his next outing and runs a clunker, and then is dropped back down to the proper level. Don't get me wrong,

however, a horse that makes an SRE move in his last race can and sometimes does come back with a strong **next-out** performance.

The Wide Out Play

The Wide Out play is simply a horse that in its last race was up close to the early pace, **3** or more **wide** on the final turn before fading back **out** of the money (actually out of the first two slots, win and place – a finish in 3rd is okay). If it was exiting a sprint race it would obviously have been running around only one turn, whereas if in a last-out route race it may have gone around 2 or more turns.

The idea is to have been close enough to the early pace to be contesting that pace or at least pressing it fairly closely. As a rule of thumb, I would say you want to see the Wide Out play within at least 3 to 4 lengths of the lead (or ahead of at least half the field) while racing around the turn, and follow that with a fade-back beginning at the top of the stretch.

Look closely at the comment lines at the far right of the p.p.'s in the Daily Racing Form. This is where you will initially locate Wide Out plays. If the comment for a horse's last race performance was "chased 4 wide", or "vied 3 wide" or something along those lines, then look at this runner's past performance line and see if it had run up fairly close to the lead around the turn and then faded back to finish worse than second. If you see a comment similar to one of these, you can give the horse a little leeway as to closeness to the lead around the turn. Like the Profile play, we want to see a fade from the top of the stretch to 3rd or farther back, thus indicating that the jockey left something in the tank for his next outing.

The principle behind this play is that while vying for or pressing the lead and being 3 or more wide, the Wide Out play will have not only

expended more energy while running on even or nearly even terms with horses to his inside who had an easier trip, but he will have also covered that much more ground than his early competitors. By making this move and then fading back rather than trying hard the rest of the race, the Wide Out horse will have built up enough energy for a strong next-out performance. You can also identify Wide Out plays by examining results charts. On occasion a horse will have run 3-wide or more on the turn and the comment in the p.p.'s will not indicate that, but the results charts will.

A horse that is a combination of **both** a Profile and Wide Out or a WIR and Wide Out has a significantly better chance for a top next-out performance. Again, as in the Profile and WIR plays, the Wide Out horse does pretty much the opposite of what the public wants to see. It fades back rather than gain in the stretch. The Wide Out move sets up a horse to potentially (and more often than you may think) run to a new recent high Beyer speed figure in his next outing.

This play along with the other fade-back moves-within-a-race, has a much higher than usual payoff due to its generally inferior last-race speed figure. But we can have faith in it because of the tendency of this last-race performance to produce a much better next-race outing in terms of success and also speed figure.

The Pattern Play

The pattern play is a combination of moves I've already covered, and it can be a good indicator of next-out readiness on many occasions. The pattern horse will have lost ground or remained the same lengths behind from the first call to the 2nd or pace call while 3-wide or more. He will then have lost more ground to the 8th pole. The final part to this move is a gain in

the final furlong. The smoother this loss and ultimate gain of ground is, the better.

Recap of “Moves”

T/M Play – gain of 1 or more lengths on the turn while 3 or more wide, followed by a gain or even finish in the final furlong

SRE Play – gain of 4 or more lengths in the final furlong

Wide Out Play – close to the pace approaching the turn while 3 wide or more, followed by a fade from the top of the stretch to a 3rd place or worse finish

Profile Play – (sprints) within 2 lengths of the lead (or no more than 1 length in front) around the turn (and ahead of at least half the field) followed by a smooth fade-back to a 3rd-place or worse finish

WIR Play – (routes) 4 lengths or less behind at the pace call and preferably at the first call also, then a loss of at least 4 lengths to the 8th pole, followed by a gain or loss of no more than 5-6 lengths to the finish. Class drop preferred and must be route to route or sprint to sprint; 7F okay for either

Pattern Play – same distance behind or loss of ground from first call to the pace call while 3-wide or more, followed by another loss to the 8th pole, followed by a gain to the wire

Double Play – best last-out final fraction and best last-out Beyer speed figure

Now to the next example race, Belmont's 1st on 5/9/02. When you look over the past performances on the next couple of pages, you will see that in addition to red-scanning the entries, I have also identified the last-out move-within-a-race horses.

#2 Soaring Eagle has no last out gains of a length or more on the turn or in the final furlong, but she does have a red underline indicating that she was a last out "move" horse, in her case both a Profile play and a Wide Out play. In addition, she was a Pattern play. #5 At Ease Diablo showed a gain of about a length on the turn in her last try. #9 She Did It Her Way ran her last as a Profile play. #11 The Lady Is Red made a last out 1½ length gain on the turn.

#12 Fine Rhythm made an SRE move in her lone outing. She is also a good example of a near-Pattern play, without meeting the requirement of having been 3-wide or more on the turn. But she did lose ground smoothly up to the 8th pole, at which point she gained 4¼ lengths to the finish.

#2 Soaring Eagle is a good example of a smooth pattern play. She was 2 back in 4th after a quarter, the same 2 back in 2nd at the half, 5 back at the 8th poll, and with the 1¼ length gain in the final furlong finished 4th 3¾ lengths behind the winner. Finishing out of the money usually adds to the price of such a play.

Since this is a 6F sprint race, we should take the short time required to check out the speed horses. The public made #11 The Lady Is Red the favorite once again in this match up as they had in her prior 3 trips to the post, when she finished 2nd each time at 7-5, 9-5 and a last-out even money. I think part of the reason she was favored here is because she was perceived as the speed of the race.

1 Belmont Park

6 Furlongs. (1:07.3) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$16,000 (Up To \$3,104 NYSBFOA) For Maiden Fillies and Mares Three Years Old And Upward. Three Year Olds 116 lbs.; Older 123 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$40,000, if for \$35,000, allowed 2 lbs.



1 Chase You

20-1 Own: Cummings John & Parker Charles
LEON F (-) 2002; (98 8 .08)

\$40,000

B. f. 3 (Feb) KEESEP \$24,000
Sire: Mahogany Hall (Woodman) \$1,000
Dam: Adena's Girl (Personal Flag)
Br: Charles Parker & Bradley Purcell (Ky)
Tr: Reinacher Robert Jr (-) 2002; (5 1 .20)

Life	0	M	0	0	\$0	- D.Fst	0	0	0	\$0	-
2002	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Wet (280*)	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Turf (235*)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	0	0	0	\$0	-

WORKS: Apr20 Pay 4f fst: 51.1 B 3/5 Apr9 Pay 5f fst: 1:06 B 9/9 Mar24 Pay 4f fst: 52.1 B 18/20 Mar19 Pay 4f fst: 52 B 3/6 Feb22 Pay 5f fst: 1:04 Bg 6/9 Feb9 Pay 4f fst: 53 B 14/15
Jan14 Pay 4f fst: 51.3 B 9/25

TRAINER: 1stStart (4 .00 \$0.00) Dirt (26 .12 \$1.42) Sprint (20 .15 \$1.85) MdnCm (2 .00 \$0.00)

2 Soaring Eagle

15-1 Own: Doneson Mark & Dubb Michael
ESPINOZA J L (-) 2002; (179 14 .08)

\$35,000

B. f. 3 (Mar) FTSAUG \$65,000
Sire: Meadowlake (Hold Your Peace) \$25,000
Dam: Sweet Relaunch (Relaunch)
Br: Mr & Mrs G J Stautberg (Ky)
Tr: Reynolds Patrick L (-) 2002; (64 11 .17)

Life	7	M	0	1	\$7,835	54 D.Fst	6	0	0	\$5,250	54
2002	4	M	0	1	\$4,160	53 Wet (375)	1	0	0	\$2,835	53
2001	3	M	0	0	\$3,675	54 Turf (250)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	5	0	0	\$3,990	54

27Apr02-3Aqua fst 6f :22.1 :45.3 :58.1 1:12 3+ @Mdn 30000(30-25) 53 5 2 42 22 25 43 Espinoza J L
Previously trained by Brida Dennis J

24Feb02-4Aqua fst 6f :23.1 :47 :58.4 1:11 @Mdn 30000 24 7 2 63 69 619 622 Lezcano L5
13Feb02-4Aqua fst 6f :23.3 :48 1:00.4 1:13 @Mdn 30000 27 6 2 44 47 511 515 Lezcano L5
10Jan02-4Aqua my 1 :24.2 :48.3 1:14 1:40 @Mdn 50000(50-40) 53 2 2 1 22 23 210 311 Lopez C C
21Dec01-6Aqua fst 1 1/4 :24.1 :49.4 1:15.4 1:49 @Mdn Sp Wt 42k 52 7 1 1 1/2 2nd 2nd 56 1/2 Gryder A T
29Nov01-5Aqua fst 6f :22.3 :46.1 :58 1:10 @Mdn c- (60-50) 54 3 5 72 64 514 512 Espinoza J L
Claimed from Paper Clipper Farms Falciglia Sal & for \$60,000, Tagg Barclay Trainer 2001(as of 11/29); (198 34 28 29 .17)
10Nov01-5Aqua fst 6f :22.1 :46.1 :58.4 1:12 @Mdn 65000(65-55) 53 4 3 2nd 3 1/2 2 1/2 42 Prado E S

WORKS: Apr16 Bel tr.t 3f fst: 37.3 B 4/10 Mar23 Bel tr.t 3f fst: 37 B 17/52 Feb9 Bel tr.t 3f fst: 35.4 H 2/26

TRAINER: Dirt (173 .14 \$1.20) Sprint (103 .17 \$1.49) MdnCm (22 .05 \$0.18)

3 Ghost Of Love

6-1 Own: Evans Edward P
MIGLIORE R (-) 2002; (315 62 .20)

\$40,000

G/ro f. 3 (Apr)
Sire: Silver Ghost (Mr. Prospector) \$15,000
Dam: My Lovely (Graustark)
Br: Edward P Evans (Ky)
Tr: Hennig Mark (-) 2002; (179 40 .22)

Life	3	M	0	0	\$2,820	47 D.Fst	3	0	0	\$2,820	47
2002	2	M	0	0	\$320	47 Wet (335)	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	1	M	0	0	\$2,500	- Turf (275)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	1	0	0	\$320	47

14Apr02-3Aqua fst 7f :22 :44.4 1:10.2 1:23 @Mdn Sp Wt 41k -0 4 9 810 1013 1024 1059 Migliore R
24Mar02-7GP fst 6f :22.1 :45 :58.1 1:13 @Mdn Sp Wt 32k 47 8 4 1nd 22 5 5 510 Guidry M
11Apr01-2Kee fst 4 1/2 :22.2 :45.2 :51.3 @Mdn Sp Wt 42k - 4 3 33 35 410 Bailey J D

WORKS: Apr8 Bel 4f fst: 50.3 B 26/38 Mar18 GP 4f fst: 48.3 B 8/24 Mar11 GP 5f fst: 1:00 B 5/47 Mar4 GP 5f fst: 1:03 Bg 29/42 Feb25 GP 4f fst: 48.1 B 16/60 Feb18 GP 4f fst: 48.3 B 8/53

TRAINER: Dirt (521 .21 \$1.94) Sprint (238 .18 \$1.78) MdnCm (67 .24 \$2.23)

4 Slyslydnaway

5-1 Own: Lael Stables
PRADO E S (-) 2002; (533 110 .21)

\$40,000

Ch. f. 3 (Mar) FTSAUG \$250,000
Sire: Boston Harbor (Capote) \$23,000
Dam: Lady Millicent (Chief's Crown)
Br: Peter J Callahan (Ky)
Tr: Clement Christophe (-) 2002; (96 23 .24)

Life	0	M	0	0	\$0	- D.Fst	0	0	0	\$0	-
2002	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Wet (355)	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Turf (257)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	0	0	0	\$0	-

WORKS: Apr27 Bel 4f fst: 48.2 B 17/57 Apr9 Pay 4f fst: 50.2 B 2/13 Apr2 Pay 4f fst: 51 B 3/12 Mar26 Pay 4f fst: 51.1 B 10/18 Mar18 Pay 4f fst: 51 B 13/37 Mar11 Pay 4f fst: 52 B 29/37
Mar4 Pay 4f fst: 51.4 B 22/33 Feb25 Pay 3f fst: 39.1 B 8/13

TRAINER: 1stStart (42 .05 \$1.25) Dirt (94 .17 \$1.34) Sprint (60 .18 \$1.51) MdnCm (13 .15 \$0.80)

5 At Ease Diablo

4-1 Own: C K Woods Stable
GRYDER A T (-) 2002; (322 43 .13)

\$40,000

B. f. 3 (Feb) OBSFEB \$150,000
Sire: Diablo (Devil's Bag) \$4,373
Dam: Appealing Es (Valid Appeal)
Br: Mockingbird Farm Inc (Fla)
Tr: Badgett William Jr (-) 2002; (32 5 .16)

Life	2	M	1	0	\$3,000	69 D.Fst	2	0	1	\$3,000	69
2002	1	M	1	0	\$3,000	69 Wet (375)	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	1	M	0	0	\$0	32 Turf (310)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	1	0	1	\$3,000	69

17Mar02 1FG fst 6f :22.2 :46.1 :58.1 1:10 @Mdn 40000 69 4 2 21 1nd 22 25 Martin E M Jr
18Aug01-2Sar fst 6 1/2 :22.2 :46.1 1:13 1:20 @Mdn 60000 32 3 9 32 2 1/2 5 1/2 65 Espinoza J L

WORKS: Apr30 Bel 5f fst: 1:00.3 H 11/40 Apr24 Bel 5f fst: 1:01.2 B 17/30 Apr14 Bel 5f fst: 1:02.2 B 12/17 Apr6 Bel 5f fst: 1:01.3 H 7/33 Mar12 FG 5f sly: 1:03.1 B 11/14 Mar6 FG 5f fst: 1:04.4 B 46/47

TRAINER: 31-60Days (39 .13 \$1.00) Dirt (151 .09 \$1.53) Sprint (111 .09 \$1.68) MdnCm (22 .14 \$2.13)

8 Miss Blt

12-1 Own: Walsh Elizabeth
CARRERO V (-) 2002; (59 7 .12)

\$40,000

Dk. b or br f. 3 (May) KEESEP \$9,000
Sire: Dehere (Deputy Minister) \$22,737
Dam: What Nerve (Rare Performer)
Br: Peter E Blum (Ky)
Tr: Johnson Philip G (-) 2002; (39 6 .15)

Life	0	M	0	0	\$0	- D.Fst	0	0	0	\$0	-
2002	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Wet (400)	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Turf (280)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	0	0	0	\$0	-

WORKS: Apr19 Bel 6f fst: 1:16.2 B 5/5 Apr12 Bel tr.t 4f fst: 48.3 B 6/31 Apr6 Bel tr.t 5f fst: 1:03 B 12/21 Mar30 Bel tr.t 4f fst: 47.4 Hg 3/36 Mar24 Bel tr.t 5f fst: 1:03.3 B 28/43 Mar12 Bel tr.t 4f fst: 49.3 B 16/32
Mar6 Bel tr.t 3f fst: 36.2 B 3/25 Feb26 Bel tr.t 3f fst: 36.2 H 5/21 Feb9 OTC 4f fst: 49.4 B 3/12 Jan30 OTC 4f fst: 50.1 B 5/14

TRAINER: 1stStart (18 .00 \$0.00) Dirt (124 .09 \$0.57) Sprint (66 .08 \$0.35) MdnCm (36 .06 \$0.25)

9 She Did It Her Way

8-1 Own: Jay Em Ess Stable
GALARZA N (-) 2002; (235 26 .11)

\$35,000

B. f. 4 EASSEPP99 \$120,000
Sire: Private Terms (Private Account) \$5,000
Dam: To Reminisce (Affirmed)
Br: Morgan's Ford Farm (Ky)
Tr: Dutrow Richard E Jr (-) 2002; (158 39 .25)

Life	3	M	0	1	\$1,650	59 D.Fst	2	0	0	\$1,650	52
2002	3	M	0	1	\$1,650	59 Wet (340)	1	0	0	\$0	59
2001	0	M	0	0	\$0	- Turf (280)	0	0	0	\$0	-
Bel	0	0	0	0	\$0	- Dist	2	0	0	\$0	59

17Apr02-9Aqua fst 7f :22.4 :46.1 1:11.4 1:25.2 3+ @Mdn 30000(30-25) 52 6 4 21 21 23 35 Prado E S
10Mar02-6FG fst 6f :22 :46 :58.2 1:11 @Mdn Sp Wt 28k 33 2 4 31 6 1/2 910 1017 Martin E M Jr
7Feb02-5FG gd 6f :22.3 :47.2 1:00 1:12 @Mdn Sp Wt 28k 59 6 3 42 3 31 1/2 6 1/2 Meche D J

WORKS: Apr15 Aqua 3f fst: 39.3 B 1/1 Apr7 Aqua 5f fst: 1:03.3 B 9/11 Mar5 FG 4f fst: 48.4 B 4/29 Feb22 FG 4f fst: 48.1 B 1/41

TRAINER: Dirt (542 .26 \$1.77) Sprint (372 .26 \$1.64) MdnCm (45 .20 \$1.51)

11 The Lady Is Red

Own: Canzone Eloise & Peter J

CHAVEZ J F (-) 2002: (458 91 .20)

28Mar02-5Aqu fst 7f :23: :47: 1:12: 1:26 @Md c-50000

19Jly01-1Mth fst 5f :22: :46: :58: @Md c- (50-45)

29Jun01-3Mth fst 5f :22: :46: :59: @Md 50000(50-45)

WORKS: Apr27 Bel 5f fst :59: H 2/57 Apr21 Bel 5f gd 1:01: B 1/2 Mar24 Aqu 4f fst :50: B 12/17 Mar17 Aqu 5f fst 1:02: H 2/7

TRAINER: 1st Claim (38 .11 \$1.47) 31-60Days (59 .22 \$1.77) Dirt (297 .17 \$1.80) Sprint (172 .18 \$2.21) MdnCln (34 .29 \$2.79)

12 Fine Rhythm

Own: Balsamo Diane

SANTOS J A (-) 2002: (336 39 .12)

27Apr02-3Aqu fst 6f :22: :45: :58: 1:12 3+ @Md 30000(30-25)

WORKS: Apr20 Aqu 4f fst :48: Hg 2/9 Apr13 Aqu 5f fst 1:03: B 9/12 Mar30 Aqu 4f fst :49: B 2/18 Mar23 Aqu 4f fst :50: B 14/25

TRAINER: 2nd Start (1 .00 \$0.00) 1st Lasix (1 .00 \$0.00) Dirt (19 .05 \$2.58) Sprint (15 .07 \$3.27) MdnCln (1 .00 \$0.00)

Ch. f.3 (Mar) KEESEP \$21,000
Sire: Eastern Echo (Damascus) \$3,000
Dam: Raised Silently (Raised Socially)
Br: Glenn C Howard (Ky)
Tr: Galluscio Dominic G (-) 2002: (83 12 .14)

Life 3 M 3 0 \$13,300 59 D.Fst 3 0 3 0 \$13,300 59
2002 1 M 1 0 \$4,500 53 Wet (355) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 2 M 2 0 \$8,800 59 Turf (225) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Bel 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

L 116 *1.05 69-18 Robin's Fling 120; TnLdyIsRed 120; HppyFc 120; Bumped start, gamely 8

112b *1.90 84-15 TrckThHos 117; TnLdyIsRed 112; OhMyDnll 117; Pressed pace, no match 7

112 *1.40e 83-17 BigIde 112; TnLdyIsRed 112; Ms.Mrybth 117; Btwn foes 1/16, gamely 8

Mar10 Aqu 4f fst :50: Bg 2/7 Mar5 Aqu 4f fst :50: B 2/7

Life 1 M 1 0 \$3,000 59 D.Fst 1 0 1 0 \$3,000 59
2002 1 M 1 0 \$3,000 59 Wet (298) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
2001 0 M 0 0 \$0 - Turf (266) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Bel 0 0 0 0 \$0 - Dist 1 0 1 0 \$3,000 59

116 1930 76-16 SuprPunch 109; FinRhythm 116; ChrryPpprs 113; Chased pace, gamely 8

Mar16 Aqu 4f fst :50: B 8/9 Mar9 Aqu 3f fst :36: B 4/7

FIRST RACE Belmont MAY 9, 2002

6 FURLONGS. (1.073) MAIDEN CLAIMING. Purse \$16,000 (Up To \$3,104 NYSBFOA) For Maiden Fillies and Mares Three Years Old And Upward. Three Year Olds 116 lbs.; Older 123 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$40,000, if for \$35,000, allowed 2 lbs. (Cloudy. 53.)

Value of Race: \$16,000 Winner \$9,600; second \$3,200; third \$1,760; fourth \$960; fifth \$480. Mutuel Pool \$216,561.00 Exacta Pool \$270,678.00 Trifecta Pool \$180,976.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	Str	Fin	Jockey	Ctg Pr	Odds \$1
27Apr02 3Aqu4	Soaring Eagle	Lb	3 114	2	2	1 1/2	1hd	17	14 1/2	Espinoza J L	35000	12.80
27Apr02 3Aqu2	Fine Rhythm	L	3 114	9	8	7 1/2	4 1/2	46	2hd	Santos J A	35000	6.00
14Apr02 3Aqu10	Ghost Of Love	Lb	3 116	3	1	2 1/2	2hd	22	35	Migliore R	40000	13.50
28Mar02 5Aqu2	The Lady Is Red	Lbf	3 116	8	6	3 1/2	35	31	41	Chavez J F	40000	2.00
17Apr02 9Aqu3	She Did It Her Way	L	4 116	7	5	6hd	6 1/2	51	52 1/2	Galarza N5	35000	4.30
17Mar02 1FG2	At Ease Diablo	L	3 116	5	4	4 3/4	5 1/2	6 1/2	61	Gryder A T	40000	2.85
	Chase You		3 116	1	7	8 1/2	86	7 1/2	7nk	Leon F	40000	44.75
	Slypslydaway		3 116	4	3	5 1/2	71	86	88	Prado E S	40000	19.50
	Miss Bit		3 111	6	9	9	9	9	9	Carrero V5	40000	25.75

OFF AT 1:01 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.
TIME :22: :46: :58: 1:13 (:22.51, :46.14, :58.69, 1:13.09)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

2-SOARING EAGLE 27.60 12.60 8.50
12-FINE RHYTHM 7.40 5.00
3-GHOST OF LOVE 6.60

\$2 EXACTA 2-12 PAID \$136.00 \$2 TRIFECTA 2-12-3 PAID \$1,160.00

B. f. (Mar), by Meadowlake-Sweet Relaunch, by Relaunch. Trainer Reynolds Patrick L. Bred by Mr & Mrs G J Stautberg (Ky).

SOARING EAGLE was hustled to the front, set the pace along the inside, drew away when roused in upper stretch and remained well clear under a drive. FINE RHYTHM was outrun early, raced four wide on the turn, angled in in upper stretch and rallied on the rail to get the place. GHOST OF LOVE pressed the pace while between rivals and tired in the stretch. THE LADY IS RED chased the pace while three wide and tired in the stretch. SHE DID IT HER WAY had no response when roused. AT EASE DIABLO was hustled along outside, chased three wide and tired. CHASE YOU was outrun early, came wide into the stretch and had no rally. SLYPSLYDWAY raced inside and tired in the stretch. MISS BIT was outrun.

Owners—1, Doneson Mark & Dubb Michael; 2, Balsamo Diane; 3, Evans Edward P; 4, Canzone Peter J & Eloise Sr; 5, Jay Em Ess Stable; 6, C K Woods Stable; 7, John Cummings & Charles Parker; 8, Lael Stables; 9, Walsh Elizabeth

Trainers—1, Reynolds Patrick L; 2, Balsamo Diane; 3, Hennig Mark; 4, Galluscio Dominic G; 5, Dutrow Richard E Jr.

6, Badgett William Jr; 7, Remacher Robert Jr; 8, Clement Christophe; 9, Johnson Philip G

Scratched—Kate's Cat (28Apr02 9AQU6), Sandy's Shrew, Lexiloush (6Apr02 1AQU4), Hey Winnie, Anne's Girl (27Apr02 3AQU7),

Tailgate Party (20Oct01 3BEL6), Carson's Vanity (27Apr02 3AQU5)

Let's use the speed of the speed formula and see what that reveals.

- 2. Soaring Eagle – 46.0 16
- 3. Ghost Of Love – 45.2 13
- 5. At Ease Diablo – 46.1 12
- 9. She Did It Her Way – 46.2 18 in a **7F** race
- 11. The Lady Is Red – 47.1 18 in a **7F** race

It is evident from this analysis that #2 Soaring Eagle and #3 Ghost Of Love are the main speeds in this match up. It is also clear that with the addition of blinkers in her last Soaring Eagle immediately showed improved early speed. As a Profile/Wide Out play (meeting 2 of the 3 conditions preferred for a fade-back play, good speed match up and Wide Out move) and also a Pattern play, she had to be the top choice from among the 5 preliminary contenders pointed out by red-scanning this field of 9. She had also been facing better prior to her last outing.

There were 3 first-time starters in the field (that wound up finishing in the last 3 spots), and the great majority of the time I will want to see a race over the track before considering such runners as contenders.

The difference between Profile play #2 Soaring Eagle and Profile play #9 She Did It Her Way should be evident. The latter had not run as a Wide Out play in her last and she had run her first couple of races at Fair Grounds, whereas the former going in here as a Wide Out play had been running in N.Y. in each of her 7 prior outings.

In a case like this in which we have found what appears to be the dominant speed(s), the usual scenario is that horses that project to chase that dominant speed will fade back as a closer goes by to either win or run second. If there are 2 horses with apparent equal early speed, one may hold on while the other fades back to run 3rd or worse.

That was the case here as Profile/Wide Out/Pattern play #2 Soaring Eagle got away from #3 Ghost Of Love at the top of the stretch and drew off. That one (who was dropping from 3 maiden special weight races) held up strongly to just miss the place as SRE play #12 Fine Rhythm kicked in late to get up to complete the exacta. Here were my lines and final odds.

2. Soaring Eagle - 5-1 (12-1) – she had gone to the post at 5-1 in her last when dropped to this level and I made her the same 5-1 facing similar here
12. Fine Rhythm – 5-1 (6-1) – as one of 2 “move” horses with a strong 4¼ length late gain showing and going first time lasix, I made her 5-1
11. The Lady Is Red – 5-2 (2-1) – as stated she had gone off as the public choice in each of her career outings, and my line was a point more than her final odds

Due to the off last race for #3 Ghost Of Love, I underestimated her chances of hanging in as long as she did. This was probably a case of not only possessing the top speed along with the winner, but also taking one of the most powerful drops in racing, maiden special weight to maiden claiming.

I eliminated preliminary contenders #5 At Ease Diablo and Profile play #9 She Did It Her Way thinking they would have a difficult time hitting the board if they stuck to their preferred running style and tried to keep up with the 2 main speeds.

The wager construction process in this case was clear cut for the win with the top choice going off at odds far higher than my value line of 5-1. I went with a win wager on #2 Soaring Eagle. I also played a small exacta box of 2-11-12 as well as a larger part-wheel exacta of 2-12/2-11-12. I then played a trifecta part-wheel of 2-12/2-11-12/2-11-12.

The results were: 2 \$27.60, Ex. 2-12 \$136.00, Tri. 2-12-3 \$1,160.

A Route Race

The 128th running of the Grade 1 Kentucky Oaks at Churchill Downs at a mile and an eighth was contested on May 3, 2002. It provides a solid example of a route race in which the principles of Calibration Handicapping allowed those of us who use them to connect on the winner as well as the exacta and the trifecta, a case in which it was all there for us. We'll win some of these and we'll lose more of them, but when we're right like this time, it makes up for a lot of losses and helps tremendously to keep us in the black.

Look over the entries on the next 2 pages, and then we'll select contenders.

9

Churchill Downs

1 1/8 MILES. (1:471) 128th Running of THE KENTUCKY OAKS. Grade I. Purse \$500,000 Added. FILLIES, THREE YEARS OLD. By subscription of \$100 each on or before February 16, 2002 or by supplementary nomination of \$25,000 each by the time of closing Tuesday, April 30, 2002. \$2,500 to pass the entry box; \$2,500 additional to start with \$500,000 added of which 62% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weight 121 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box Tuesday, April 30, 2002, at the usual time of closing. Closing Saturday, February 16, 2002 with 146 nominations.

Ky Oaks-G1



1 Farda Amiga 25/243
Own: DeCamargo & Old Friends Winner
30-1 Yellow, Green Cross Sashes, Green Cap
McCarron C J (-) 2002: (229 46 .20)

B. f. 3 (Feb) KEESEP \$45,000
Sire: Broad Brush (Ack Ack) \$100,000
Dam: Fly North (Pleasant Colony)
Br: Payson Stud Inc(Ky)
Tr: Lobo Paulo H (-) 2002: (15 1 .07)

Life	5	2	0	0	\$83,800	95	D.Fst	1	0	0	0	\$18,000	95
2002	3	1	0	0	\$50,400	95	Wet (400)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	2	1	0	0	\$33,400	78	Turf (315)	4	2	0	0	\$65,800	84
CD	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-

L 121

9 Mar02-7SA fst 1 1/8 :23 :462 1:102 1:423
9 Feb02-2SA fm 1 :232 :472 1:12 1:364
9 Jan02-7SA fm 1 :234 :47 1:11 1:353
23 Nov01-5Hoi f 1 :244 :49 1:123 1:361
3 Sep01-5Dmr fm 1 :222 :471 1:121 1:37

SA Oaks-G1
OCIm 80000N
Blue Norther76k
Miesque-G3
Md Sp Wt 49k

95 1 9 11 883 853 54 42 McCarron C J
84 7 79 883 633 633 1nd McCarron C J
70 8 533 42 423 642 763 Almeida G F
78 9 853 743 853 673 53 Almeida G F
75 7 713 763 213 2nd 123 Almeida G F

LB 117 35.20 89-10 You1173 Habibti11713 Ile De France117no
LB 118 5.20 78-19 FrdAmig118nd IleDeFrnce1182 TempoWest1183
LB 114 6.30 71-14 Megahertz11613 Nunatah1161 La Martina 1203
LB 118 24.60 80-19 Forty On Line1171 Riskaverse121nd Daisyago11813
LB 118 9.70 80-14 FardaAmiga11823 PuffTheMagic11813 CstingCll1185

WORKS: Apr28 Hoi 5f fst 1:01 H 15/40 Apr21 Hoi 6f fst 1:124 H 6/17 Apr15 Hoi 5f fst :594 H 1/28 Apr9 Hoi 6f fst 1:153 H 5/6 Apr3 Hoi 4f fst :501 H 20/28 Mar2 Hoi 6f fst 1:141 H 1/10
RAINER: 31-60Days (8 .13 \$2.05) Dirt (19 .11 \$1.54) Routes (9 .22 \$3.76) GrdStk (2 .00 \$0.00)

2 Habibti 25/242
Own: The Thoroughbred Corp.
6-1 White, Green Stripes, Green Cap
ESPINOZA V (-) 2002: (371 65 .18)

Ch. f. 3 (Apr) BARMAR \$450,000
Sire: Tabasco Cat (Storm Cat) \$17,490
Dam: Miss Sobriety (Temperance Hill)
Br: Rosemont Farm Inc(Ky)
Tr: Baffert Bob (2 0 0 1 .00) 2002: (221 48 .22)

Life	6	3	2	0	\$493,000	104	D.Fst	6	3	2	0	\$493,000	104
2002	2	0	2	0	\$100,000	98	Wet (330)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	4	3	0	0	\$393,000	104	Turf (240)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
CD	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-

L 121

9 Mar02-7SA fst 1 1/8 :23 :462 1:102 1:423
10 Feb02-8SA fst 1 :231 :461 1:102 1:364
16 Dec01-9Hoi fst 1 1/8 :232 :47 1:104 1:43
17 Oct01-4Bel fst 1 1/8 :232 :464 1:104 1:412
16 Aug01-8Dmr fst 7f :223 :451 1:094 1:221
9 July01-5Dmr fst 5 1/2 :213 :45 :573 1:04

SA Oaks-G1
LasVirgenes-G1
Hol Starlet-G1
BC Juv Fils-G1
Del Mar Deb-G1
Md Sp Wt 47k

98 8 75 753 743 32 23 Espinoza V
96 4 653 633 533 32 21 Espinoza V
104 4 34 33 313 11 1nd Espinoza V
88 1 933 953 723 743 7103 Espinoza V
99 1 5 523 32 2nd 12 Espinoza V
95 11 4 863 453 223 12 Espinoza V

LB 117b 1.80 90-10 You1173 Habibti11713 Ile De France117no
LB 122b 2.00 86-19 You 1221 Habibti1222 Tali'sluckybusride1202
LB 120b 2.00 88-18 Habibti120nd You 12083 Tali'sluckybusride12053
L 119b 6.90 79-12 Tmpr11913 ImprilGstur11933 BILBUCCI 1193
LB 115b 2.30 94-09 Habibti1152 Who Loves Aleyna1162 Tempera11973
LB 118b 3.90 92-10 Habibti1182 Ayanna11863 Forest Fantasy1182

WORKS: Apr24 CD 6f fst 1:132 B 3/7 Apr18 CD 5f fst 1:00 B 5/21 Apr9 SA 6f fst 1:12 H 1/18 Mar31 SA 4f fst :462 H 2/24 Mar4 SA 5f fst :584 H 2/56 Feb26 SA 5f fst :59 H 3/44
RAINER: 31-60Days (184 .18 \$1.37) Dirt (748 .22 \$1.68) Routes (311 .21 \$1.71) GrdStk (105 .24 \$1.64)

3 Take The Cake 243/25
Own: Valando Elizabeth J
15-1 Light Blue, White Diamonds, White Cap
DOUGLAS R R (-) 2002: (443 54 .12)

Ch. f. 3 (Jan)
Sire: Fly So Free (Time for a Change) \$10,000
Dam: Lil Merry Sunshine (Chief's Crown)
Br: Elizabeth Jones Valando(Ky)
Tr: Nafziger Carl A (1 0 1 0 .00) 2002: (116 18 .16)

Life	6	3	1	0	\$232,670	102	D.Fst	6	3	1	0	\$232,670	102
2002	4	1	1	0	\$174,550	102	Wet (320)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	2	2	0	0	\$58,120	75	Turf (275)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
CD	1	1	0	0	\$26,895	75	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-

L 121

5 Apr02-8Kee fst 1 1/8 :224 :462 1:113 1:431
4 Feb02-10GP fst 1 1/8 :23 :472 1:122 1:45
7 Jan02-8GP fst 7f :221 :451 1:113 1:252
5 Jan02-10GP fst 6f :222 :452 :572 1:103
3 Nov01-4CD fst 6f :213 :45 :573 1:11
30 Oct01-2Kee fst 6 1/2 :221 :47 1:122 1:184

Ashland-G1
Davona Dale-G2
Forward Gal-G3
Old Hat100k
Alw 42405N1X
Md Sp Wt 50k

102 3 35 353 32 233 243 Douglas R R
81 8 66 553 513 533 55 Douglas R R
81 1 6 623 323 2nk 133 Douglas R R
68 5 6 723 553 610 6133 D'Amico A J
75 1 7 32 44 313 12 D'Amico A J
74 111 42 42 22 113 D'Amico A J

L 118 13.30 85-24 TkeChrgLdy12343 TkThCk11823 Bltrr12023
L 119 8.00 78-17 MsBrookski12133 ColonilGlitter1173 FrenchStim115nk
L 117 22.10 80-21 TkThCk11733 ANWtwist121nk ChrokGirl11713
L 119 9.50 72-22 A New Twist11533 Forest Heiress1191 French Satin11543
L 121 *1.30 83-16 TkeTheCke1213 WildKndcst12123 TimlssLov118nd
L 120 4.70 79-21 TkeTheCke 12013 BlckVelvetLdy1153 Dist1204

WORKS: Apr29 CD 5f fst 1:013 B 19/49 Apr23 CD 5f fst :591 H 1/28 Apr2 CD 5f fst :594 B 2/15 Mar25 CD 6f fst 1:141 B 1/2 Mar18 GP 5f fst 1:00 B 1/36 Mar13 GP 5f fst :583 B 1/20
RAINER: Dirt (285 .14 \$1.62) Routes (180 .14 \$1.24) GrdStk (40 .10 \$2.72)

4 You 25/243
Own: Gann Edmund A
-2 Red, White Eg On Blue Ball, Blue
ATLEY J D (3 0 0 1 .00) 2002: (254 64 .25)

Dk. b or br f. 3 (Feb)
Sire: You and I (Kris S.) \$12,500
Dam: Our Dani (Homebuilder)
Br: Dolphus C Morrison(Ky)
Tr: Frankel Robert (-) 2002: (140 31 .22)

Life	8	5	2	0	\$840,440	107	D.Fst	7	5	1	0	\$831,860	107
2002	2	2	0	0	\$300,000	99	Wet (260*)	1	0	1	0	\$8,580	83
2001	6	3	2	0	\$540,440	107	Turf (180)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
CD	2	1	1	0	\$22,840	83	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-

L 121

9 Mar02-7SA fst 1 1/8 :23 :462 1:102 1:423
4 Feb02-10GP fst 1 1/8 :231 :461 1:102 1:364
17 Dec01-9Hoi fst 1 1/8 :232 :47 1:104 1:43
1 Oct01-4Bel fst 1 1/8 :232 :464 1:104 1:412
1 Oct01-6Bel fst 1 1/8 :23 :46 1:104 1:434
Aug01-8Sar fst 6 1/2 :213 :443 1:083 1:15

SA Oaks-G1
LasVirgenes-G1
Hol Starlet-G1
BC Juv Fils-G1
Frizette-G1
Adirondack-G2

99 5 523 53 423 21 13 Bailey J D
98 6 523 53 313 1nd 11 Bailey J D
104 3 113 113 113 21 2nd Bailey J D
97 5 513 613 513 43 453 Prado E S
99 3 213 213 2nd 133 163 Prado E S
102 *4 3 213 213 2nd 1nk Prado E S

LB 117 *80 91-10 You1173 Habibti11713 Ile De France117no
LB 122 *1.20 87-19 You 1221 Habibti1222 Tali'sluckybusride1202
LB 120 *80 88-18 Habibti120nd You 12083 Tali'sluckybusride12053
L 119 *95 84-12 Temper11913 ImprilGstur11933 BILBUCCI 1193
L 120 1.40 78-21 You12063 Cashier's Dream12093 Riskaverse12011
L 115 5.50 100-05 You115nk Cashier's Dream12215 MgcStorm1153

Previously trained by Wiggins Hal R
Jun01-3CD my 5 1/2 :22 :452 :572 1:034
Jun01-4CD fst 5f :223 :46 :581
WORKS: May1 CD 3f fst :373 B 4/9 Apr24 CD 6f fst 1:131 H 2/7 Apr17 CD 6f fst 1:124 H 1/7 Apr10 Hoi 5f fst 1:013 H 7/14 Apr3 Hoi 5f fst 1:011 H 1/26 Mar25 Hoi 4f fst :502 B 22/29
RAINER: 31-60Days (161 .25 \$1.33) Dirt (142 .29 \$2.06) Routes (410 .25 \$1.80) GrdStk (170 .28 \$2.24)

5 Ms Brookski 24³/25'
Own: Tanaka Gary A
30-1 Green, Gold Trim On White Sash, White
CHAVEZ J F (14 3 3 0 .22) 2002:(441 89 .20)

Dk. b or br f. 3 (May) OBSAUG \$8,500
Sire: Montbrook (Buckaroo) \$12,500
Dam: Junk Bond Queen (Baldski)
Br: William F Murphy & Annabel Murphy (Fla)
Tr: O'Callaghan Niall M (6 0 3 0 .00) 2002:(80 14 .18)

L 121

Life	13	5	1	1	\$321,560	90	D.Fst	11	5	1	1	\$313,760	90
2002	4	1	0	0	\$73,500	90	Wet (310)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	9	4	1	1	\$248,060	90	Turf (280)	2	0	0	0	\$7,800	72
CD	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	1	0	0	0	\$7,500	81

Previously trained by Combest Reed M

15Mar02-9GP fst 1st :48 1:12 1:36 1:49 @Bonnie Miss-G2 81 4 4 5 44 43 56 59 Chavez J F L 122 b 4.90 79-14 Dust Me Off 116 3 1 Nonsuch Bay 116 1 2 Belterra 120 4 3 4 wide, no rally 6
24Feb02-10GP fst 1st :23 :47 1:12 1:45 @Davona Dale-G2 90 5 7 6 1 66 73 4 1 1 32 Homeister R B Jr L 121 b 13.40 83-17 Ms Brookski 121 3 3 Colonial Glitter 117 1 2 French Strin 115 nk tirew clear late 9

5. Ms Brookski – since she was exiting a 1 1/8 mile race, we subtract the

#1 Farda Amiga 6-1 (20-1) – off that strong last-out effort in her first try against Grade 1 competition, I went with a value line of closer to her prior 2 races on the grass and settled on 6-1.

#9 Take Charge Lady even (8-5) – she was odds on in her prior 2 outings, but was facing better in this match up, thus the higher value line of even money

#2 Habibti 4-1 (5-1) – she had gone off as the 2nd choice in her last at 9-5, but due to facing Take Charge Lady here I bumped her up to 4-1

#4 You 2-1 (2-1) – she had been going off at 6-5 or lower, but facing the likes of Take Charge Lady as well as the pair that she beat in her last that figured better than she did in this match up, made me settle on 2-1

#3 Take The Cake 10-1 (19-1) – she went off at 13-1 against Take Charge Lady in her last so having finished 2nd in that try, I dropped her to 10-1 for this outing

The decision of which horse to play in the win wager was not difficult with the late odds hovering at 15-1 to 17-1 for Farda Amiga. This was **valuation** defined. Keying Farda Amiga and Take Charge Lady in the top 2 slots with the others, including 5th choice Take The Cake led to the exacta and trifecta (and superfecta if chosen as an option) as well.

NINTH RACE
Churchill
MAY 3, 2002

1 1/4 MILES. (1,471) 128th Running of THE KENTUCKY OAKS. Grade I. Purse \$500,000 Added. FILLIES, THREE YEARS OLD. By subscription of \$100 each on or before February 16, 2002 or by supplementary nomination of \$25,000 each by the time of closing Tuesday, April 30, 2002. \$2,500 to pass the entry box; \$2,500 additional to start with \$500,000 added of which 62% of all monies to the owner of the winner, 20% to second, 10% to third, 5% to fourth and 3% to fifth. Weight 121 lbs. Starters to be named through the entry box Tuesday, April 30, 2002, at the usual time of closing. Closed Saturday, February 16, 2002 with 146 nominations.

Value of Race: \$562,100 Winner \$348,502; second \$112,420; third \$56,210; fourth \$28,105; fifth \$16,863. Mutuel Pool \$2,736,281.0 Exacta Pool \$1,597,788.0 Trifecta Pool \$1,376,180.0 Superfecta Pool \$406,294.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Jockey	Odds \$1	
9Mar02 7SA4	Farda Amiga	L	3	121	1	6	7 th	7 th	5 th	2 1/2	1 1/4	McCarron C J	20.00
6Apr02 8Kee1	Take Charge Lady	L	3	121	8	3	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	2 1/4	D'Amico A J	1.60	
9Mar02 7SA2	Habibti	Lb	3	121	2	5	5 1/2	6 1/2	6 1/2	4 1/2	3 1/2	Espinoza V	5.70

The Second Condition – Valuation

By valuation I mean all things having to do with value. This includes an ever-present mindset whereby we are focusing on getting the most value we can for our investments, including setting proper value lines for our contenders.

What do I mean by **value**? In essence I mean receiving winning wager payoffs that equal or surpass our expectations. Let's say for example that during the contender selection process we spot a real good-looking T/M play that finished off the board in 4th in its last race and is isolated as our top pick.

Since it has been going to the post the last few times at average odds of 6-1 and we like it a lot in this match up, we make our value line at 3-1. The value situation would be if he had near-post time odds of 3-1 or higher, while an underlay situation would be if he was at 5-2 or lower.

It's my firm belief that we should go with overlay situations and pass on the rest. In some cases, 5-2 will be a value situation, like if we made our horse 8-5. The bottom line is that we should be wagering only on horses that are equal to or higher than our value lines, which of course should be made with great care since our wagering depends so heavily on them.

You have seen me make value lines in some races to this point, and you can get a feel for how I go about it. Here are some key points to consider when making value lines.

- What were the final odds for the horse in its last few races?
- Is the horse going up or down in class or staying the same?
- How do his last few Beyer speed figures stand in relationship to today's competition?

- How many horses are in today's field?
- How many in today's field have made last out moves?
- Will our horse have a pace shape advantage or disadvantage?

What we want to do is assign value lines to our contenders that are as fair as we can make them. We don't want to just make them low enough so we can make wagers. Our primary goal is to make accurate lines and then let them be our guide to betting. If our horses are at or above our lines we can proceed with wager construction.

I'll review the key points just mentioned. By looking at the previous 3 or 4 final odds, we can get somewhat of an idea of the betting public's perception of value for this horse. That may or may not be the same as ours for today, but it is a starting point for value line making.

If a horse is stepping up or dropping in class, that can and should have an effect on his odds in today's match up. The size of the increase or decrease should also be considered. For example, if the top trainer on the circuit is dropping a horse from a claiming tag of \$25K to \$10K, that's a pretty significant move, and we would make a line on this horse a good deal lower than it has been recently.

If our contender has recently earned Beyer speed figures 3 or more points higher than have his competitors in today's race, we should make the line on him accordingly. Remember, we need to make fair value lines for all of our contenders.

The size of today's field can influence our lines. A horse that went off at 5-1 in a 12-horse field could go to the post at 5-2 when facing only 5 others today. Remember, it's what we think the horse should go off at that counts. If that 5-1 shot finished 5th in that 12-horse field but made a nice turn move of 3 lengths while 5-wide and finished up evenly, he may still go

off at 4-1 or 5-1 in today's 6-horse field. We however, may make him 5-2 because of being the lone move horse closer with 3 equally matched speed horses up front setting the table for him.

Our lines should also be made with consideration for how many move horses there are in today's match up. In races we plan on betting, we shouldn't normally have more than 3 or 4 contenders to begin with. We should also arrange an order of priority for them.

It doesn't hurt to take a good look at the pace shape of the race and the running style of each contender in relationship to it. I will be discussing running styles and pace shape in a separate section shortly.

Another way some players construct value lines is to ask the question of each contender "what chance, in terms of percentages, does he have of winning this race?" The odds of all the horses in any given field should add up to 100%, or in reality more like 105% to allow for the actual post time odds being more precise than the whole numbers used in line making. For instance, a horse that is 5 to 1 can pay anywhere from \$12.00 up to \$13.80, which is very close to 6-1.

I myself don't spend a lot of time trying to assign precise percentages to every horse in the race, let alone my contenders, but it may be helpful at times to think in those terms. For instance, in a field of 8 horses, we may think that our top selection has about a 50% chance of winning. We can eliminate 5 from contention and we like our top choice a lot more than the other 2 we think can be in the money. As per the chart on the following page, 50% translates to even money odds. If we think our top pick has just slightly more chance of winning than our other 2 contenders we may assign a probability of 33% and a corresponding value line of 2-1.

<u>Odds</u>	<u>Percentage</u>	<u>Odds</u>	<u>Percentage</u>
1-5	83	3-1	25
1-2	67	7-2	22
3-5	62	4-1	20
4-5	55	9-2	18
1-1	50	5-1	16
6-5	45	6-1	14
7-5	41	8-1	11
3-2	40	10-1	9
8-5	38	12-1	8
9-5	35	15-1	6
2-1	33	20-1	4
5-2	28	30-1	3

If after our contender selection process we come up with three horses that we feel have pretty much the same chance at the win, we may make the odds on these horses 5-2, 5-2 and 3-1, which would total 81%. If these selections had near-post actual odds of 2-1, 5-2, and 6-1, which should be our win bet? The 6-1 shot of course, because since we are always thinking in terms of value, playing isolated value situations is what will keep us in the black.

The Third Condition – Strategic Action

There are a few areas in our overall approach to **making money** on the thoroughbreds that require our strategic action, including money management, wager construction and record keeping.

Money management includes both of the other subjects in that to be in control of our investments and to play **to make money**, we must approach wager construction and record keeping with the proper focus. It's widely agreed that for non-entertainment bets, a percentage of bankroll should be the standard wager(s). That range can be from 2% up to 5%, which for a bankroll of \$1,000 would be \$20 up to \$50 that we would allocate for a particular isolated value race. Recreational wager amounts should be a good deal less.

The bottom line regarding money management is this. We should never make impulsive sudden wagers without spending at least the required amount of time to do a basic red-scan of a race. Quick impulsive betting is not part of playing **to make money**. That's part of playing to win and can be put in the category of recreational or entertainment wagering. When we are playing **to make money** we have to do the things that separate us from the crowd, and that includes proper wager construction techniques and appropriate allocation of our bankroll.

Wager construction is an entire subject in and of itself, and volumes could be written about it. In essence, it is an art, much like handicapping, that should be given much serious and focused thought. On the next few pages, I'll discuss my views on the subject, which describe how I go about the wager construction process myself.

The Art of Wagering

Here is how I recommend going about wager construction.

With odds showing on the board, for each and every race considered playable:

- 1.) Ask the question “do I have an **edge**?” If yes, proceed. If no, skip the race.
- 2.) Ask the question “do I have **value**?” If yes, proceed. If no, skip the race.
- 3.) Examine carefully all of the **wagering options** for this race.
- 4.) Use the **slot** wagering strategy for exotic wagers.
- 5.) Can this be classified as a **right** situation? What are the right wagers for this situation?

Edge – ask the question “do I have an edge?” Is this a case that is clearly, without nagging reservations, one in which I feel strongly about my contender(s)? If there is any doubt lingering in my mind, I should skip the race.

To be enthusiastic about one or more contenders, it or they must in some way stand out above the others, qualifying strongly through the red-scan process, as a “move” play or as having a significant final fraction advantage. To maintain a positive ROI I must be super-selective and feel completely comfortable with this race as a playable one that answers in the affirmative the first 2 questions of **edge** and **value**.

Value – ask the question “does this race present enough value?” Playing the thoroughbreds with the intention of making money and maintaining a positive ROI (as opposed to playing for “action” or recreation) is a

speculative venture, much like investing in stocks or commodities. The potential **return** on my money has to be worth the **risk**. The definition of value varies among players. Some won't make a win bet unless the odds are 5-1 or greater. Some set the limit at 2-1 and others lower. Some will not box 2 horses in an exacta unless both probable payoffs are \$20 or higher. They may not box 3 horses in an exacta unless all 6 probable payoffs are \$30 or higher.

One way to look at value is a return on my money that is more than I would honestly expect before the race came up and I saw the odds and probable payoffs. For example, a case in which I think a horse is such a standout that I make my value line at **3-5** and it's going off at **8-5**; I may conclude that a **\$5.60** payoff on this horse would be value. Like the question of edge, if I can't say there is enough value in a particular race, then I must pass the race no matter how much I may like the contender(s). One such scenario is an original field of **6** that due to late changes, such as weather and/or scratches, is reduced to only **4**. This may very well be enough of a change to eliminate the presence of value.

Wagering Options – once I have answered “yes” to the questions of edge and value, I'm ready to proceed with construction of wagers. I must examine a checklist of **all** available wagers to make sure I come up with the most appropriate for the situation at hand. For example, if the race in question were the 9th at Belmont Park, my checklist would include: win, win-place, exacta, trifecta, and superfecta as potential plays. I would then structure wagers according to the situation, which would include field size, number of contenders and preference from among the contenders.

Slot Wagering Strategy – if exotic wagers – exacta, trifecta, or superfecta are part of the wagering plan, then I will fill the win-place-show slots with the contenders according to preference for each.

Right Situation and Wagers – is this a “**right**” situation, and if so, what wager(s) fit(s) this particular situation?

Right Situations

- **Small to Medium Field** – **8** entries or less – maximum of **3** contenders and **no** periphery plays
- **Large Field** – **9-12** or more entries – maximum of **3** contenders and **1** periphery play; **2** if a full field of 11 or 12

Small to Medium Field

- **3 contenders** – preference of **1** over the others – bet the top choice to win at or above my value line; key in both slots in the exacta and/or top **2** or **3** slots in the trifecta depending upon odds
- **3 contenders** – preference of **2** over the other – bet to win on larger overlay, if any, of top **2** picks according to value lines, or both if odds on each are good enough, say minimum of **7-1**; key both in top **2** slots in exacta and/or trifecta plays
- **3 contenders** – like **all** equally – decide whether to bet to win same as above; box all in exacta if all **6** combinations pay at least **\$30**; box all in the trifecta but in this case only if the odds of all **3** contenders add up to at least **15**

Large Field

The same basic process holds true for these situations as for the small field situations. There should be no more than **3** contenders and **1** or **2** periphery plays. Review and decide on the proper wagers, including of course the win wager and which of the contenders should be in which slots if making exotic wagers.

- In the case of having 1 standout selection from among the contenders in any situation, I will not play exactas or trifectas unless all exacta probable payoffs are at least \$30.00. If the minimums are at least \$30.00 I will consider win and exactas and/or trifectas; if not, I will consider only the win bet.
- When encountering **value** situations, including the one described above with 1 standout, or any value situation in which the probable exacta payoffs are all \$30.00 or more, I will play this race alone and not use it to kick off a “future” bet such as a Daily Double or Pick 3. I will collect any payoffs on this type of situation and not risk “parlaying” any of the profits onto another race.
- I will exercise patience and discipline when constructing any and all wagers.

Slot Wagering Strategy

The slot wagering strategy pertains to exotic wagering, namely exacta, trifecta, and on rare occasions in which we like our top 2 selections well above the others, superfecta. I'll be focusing on the most common of these plays, the exacta and the trifecta.

As I touched on earlier, to play an exacta box of 2 horses I demand that both combinations pay a minimum of \$20. If I like all 3 contenders equally and want to make a 3-horse box exacta, I need the probable payoffs on all 6 combinations to equal \$30 or more. To construct trifecta wagers, I want to see that the odds of my top 3 contenders add up to at least 15.

In each of these plays there are slots to fill. In the exacta there are the win and place slots. In the trifecta, the win, place and show slots. To construct the proper wagers and not miss out on any combination, we must put the right horses in each slot. The same holds true for daily doubles and pick 3's when the right situations present themselves for those wagers.

If you would like to download to your computer desktop a very handy free exotic calculator, you can visit my website at:

<http://www.free-horseracing-info.com/free.html>

This extremely useful piece of software makes it a snap to figure the cost of nearly any exotic wager.

For an exacta wager we first have to decide how many horses we think can be in each of the 2 slots. We may have, for example 3 contenders and 1 periphery play. From this group of 4, we have to fill the 2 slots. Obviously the periphery play would not go in the first or win slot. Maybe it would not even be used in the exacta, but would only be used in the 3rd slot

in trifecta plays. It depends on how strongly we feel about our contender order of priority.

What we have to do is give some serious thought to which contenders fit in which slots, win, place or show. We may, for example, feel that that our 3rd-ranked contender with a record of 24/1-6-5 should be used primarily if not totally in the 2nd and/or 3rd slots of an exacta and/or trifecta since he shows much more likelihood of finishing in those slots than winning the race. In future examples that we will be reviewing, I'll be showing how I set up wagers using the slot wagering strategy.

Hopefully you are beginning to understand what I mean by doing the additional things besides contender selection and quickly throwing together wagers. Doing the things that are essential to keeping us ahead of our competition, which will allow us to connect at a sufficient rate to maintain a positive ROI.

We must devote sufficient time and thought to each of the 3 **conditions**: contender selection, valuation and strategic action. I haven't yet even touched on the extremely important function of record keeping, but I will do so at the end of this book.

Before we get on with the rest of the race examples, I want to cover the last area of primary consideration in the contender selection process, running styles and pace shape advantages.

Pace Shape

An important lesson anyone should learn about handicapping thoroughbred horse races is that there is a different and unique **match up** of horses in every single field. And for every race there is a different and unique match up of **running styles**. This is a meaningful and little focused on factor in handicapping.

What I mean by matching up running styles is identifying and comparing running styles for every horse entered in a race you have decided to handicap and possibly play. By doing so, you will define the **Pace Shape** of each race you look at. Every horse has one of **4** running styles, **E**, **EP**, **P** and **S**. The main reason why approximately **65%** of favorites lose is because of **unfavorable** running style match ups. How many times have you seen a horse who jogged around the track wire to wire in his last race with fractions that make him look like a champion, get soundly trounced as the favorite in his next outing?

The reason is usually poor pace match up this time. In his last race, he was probably in a superior pace match up which allowed him (possibly at a great price) to lead comfortably every step of the way. He was likely the lone true speed of the race, possibly the only **E** or **EP** horse in the field. His losing effort may have resulted from encountering **2** or **3** other front running types that interfered with him capitalizing on his early speed capabilities.

Another common scenario in which the favorite loses is when he is an early plodder or stone-cold closer (possibly with an outside post position) in a race with few early speed types. The point is, without seeing or visualizing how the race is going to be run and how each of the contenders

match up against the opposing running styles, we are only seeing part of the whole picture.

I strongly suggest you carefully study and commit to memory the following descriptions of running styles, pace shapes, and race shapes as they will contribute to your forthcoming success with the thoroughbreds.

Running Styles:

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| E (Early) | • Wants and needs the lead |
| EP (Early Presser) | • Can handle the lead, but can also press the pace 1 to 3 lengths behind |
| P (Presser) | • Doesn't want the lead, but stays in contact with the field, usually running 4 to 6 lengths back |
| S (Sustainer) | • Likes to run from way off the pace and make a late rally |

Pace Shapes:

- | | |
|--------------|---|
| EEE | 3 or more E; any no. of EP; any no. of P; any no. of S |
| EE | 2 E; any no. of EP; any no. of P; any no. of S |
| E-EP | 1 E; 1 or more EP; any no. of P; any no. of S |
| E | 1 E; no EP; any no. of P; any no. of S |
| EP-EP | No E; 2 or more EP; any no. of P; any no. of S |
| EP-P | No E; 1 EP; 1 or more P; any no. of S |
| EP | No E; 1 EP; no P; any no. of S |
| PP | No E; no EP, 2 or more P; any no. of S |
| P | No E; no EP, all P; no S |
| PS | No E; no EP; 1 P; any no. of S |
| S | No E; no EP; no P; all S |

Race Shapes:

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Fast | EEE, EE |
| Lone Early | E, EP, EP-P |
| Honest | E-EP, EP-EP |
| Slow | P, PP, PS, S |

Although it is helpful to understand all 3 of the above classifications, what really matters is to grasp the **concept** of pace shape advantages. You should commit to memory the 4 **Running Styles**. It can be very useful to identify and label running styles for each entry in any race we believe has the potential for a value play.

The **E** - Early - running style is simple and easy to identify. It's the style of a horse that wants and needs the lead each and every time he goes to the post. You can identify running styles by examining the past performance lines in the Daily Racing Form. Directly to the right of each entry's Beyer speed figure is the past performance line, which begins with post-position. To the right of that number is the position the horse held after the break from the gate and for the first 50 yards or so.

The next 2 numbers represent the positioning at the first 2 call points in the race, which are for example in a 6 furlong sprint race, the quarter and the half. An E runner should have mostly 1's showing for these 3 points in the past performance lines. Especially at the first 2 call points. A true E runner will either be on the lead at the first of or both of these points of the race or will be right there within a half length of the leader while in 2nd. In other words, the **E** horse is intent on the lead. Period.

The next running style is **EP** - Early Presser. The horse with this running style is comfortable on the lead or pressing the lead behind another horse, E or EP, who is more intent on being the pacesetter. At the first 2 call points, if not on the lead, he will usually be within 1 to 3 lengths behind.

When labeling running styles, it is also important to note positioning. For example, let's say a horse has only 3 lifetime starts. Simply being within 3 or 4 lengths of the lead does not necessarily make him an EP horse.

He should also be **positioned** up fairly closely also. Take a look at the p.p.'s of this horse with those 3 starts:

3 6 7½ 6₃ 5½ 3₂

4 3 5½ 5₃ 3¼ 2₁

2 2 2½ 4₄ 4¾ 4₃

Although he was fairly close up in each race, and within 3½ lengths of the lead in 5 of the 6 first 2 call points, he was not **positioned** as close up as he should be to be labeled an EP runner. This horse is a P runner.

To label running styles correctly, we must look at beaten lengths and positioning. In addition, we must look at the whole picture. We must examine all of the p.p.'s for the horse in question. The maximum number of p.p.'s showing in the Racing Form is 12 (except for Graded Stakes races), if the horse in question has had that many lifetime starts.

Look at all the p.p.'s showing and get an idea of the overall running style for the horse in question. If there is a difference in running styles lately, then use that as his running style. In other words, you may encounter a horse that in his first 5 showing races was an E or EP runner. But in his last 7 races (maybe on a new racetrack or for some other reason) he was further back and has been running with a P style. Label him a P runner.

The 3rd running style is **P - Presser**. We've just seen what this style looks like. Such a runner will not want the lead, but will stay back in the second or third flight in contact with the field within about 4 to 6 lengths of the leader(s). Or, if not that far back, he'll usually be behind at least half the field in terms of positioning, such as 5th or 6th in a field of 10. You have to use your own judgment and should be able to label running styles quite accurately by the time you finish reading this book. You'll see how I have

labeled all the horses in each of the example races to follow and you'll be quite adept at it in no time.

The fourth and final running style is **S - Sustainer**. This is the horse that is known as a deep closer, one that prefers to lag well behind the early leaders in the last flight of runners before making his late move. He is the easiest to identify, and he also has the style with the largest disadvantage since he has the most ground to make up late. To be successful, the horse with an S running style needs a good number of early speed types up front to set a rapid pace that will make it easier for his late-closing style.

Now that we have covered running styles, I'll get into pace shape. But rather than label pace shapes as they are in the table, I make things a little easier. On the top of the Daily Racing Form page of a race I'm handicapping, I will simply put the number of E and EP horses, followed by the number of horses in the field. And if things change after late scratches, then I will make sure to change the numbers. What I do to simply get a feel for which way the pace shape may be tilted is group any E and EP runners together.

Here is an example of what I'm talking about. If a field of 10 had 1 E and 2 EP horses, I would label the pace shape this way:

3EP (10) Ad Early

What this says is that in this field of 10 horses, only 3 are what I call "early" runners. That means that there are 7 "late" runners, which of course are composed of P and S horses, the latter of which are very late runners. As a rule of thumb, the category with the **fewest**, early or late, is the group with the advantage. So in the above example, the advantage goes to the early horses and I have indicated that to the right of the field size. If there is no

perceived running style advantage, I will not indicate one next to the field size.

Does this mean that the winner of the above pace shaped field will definitely be an E or an EP runner? No, not definitely. In order to win a race, any horse must show something, like a red-scan gain, a “move” or a FF advantage. But the first thing you will want to do in such a pace shape scenario is to see if there is a horse that has a clear early speed advantage from among the group of 3 “early” runners. You already know how to do this from our review of how to determine the “speed of the speed” in sprint races. If there is a dominant early speed horse in the above pace shape match up, he would have an excellent chance to finish first or second.

And remember, late scratches can drastically change the pace shape of a race. For example, in our race that originally was 3EP (10), if the E horse and one of the EP horses were late scratches, the pace shape would now look like: 1EP (8). Now we have a Lone Early situation and if that lone EP horse shows any ability at all, he could very well go all the way on top and win or run second.

Before we move on, here is some more information on running styles, pace shapes and race shapes. In any match up or pace shape, **EP** horses will win more than their share of races. **S** horses are often at a disadvantage, especially in sprint races. Route races on the turf, where there is often a slow pace early and a cavalry charge down the stretch sometimes provide better opportunities for **S** horses, but most of the time in races on the dirt, an **S** horse needs fast early fractions to have a good chance. By looking at and identifying the pace shape of any race, you can evaluate the chances of **S** horses, as well as any of those with any other running style. An **E** horse who does not attain the lead by himself by the second call or that is passed

early in the stretch almost always will finish out of the money. If he is passed late in the stretch, he may hang on for the place or show money.

Fast Pace Races: fast pace races will be run with quick fractions to the second call due to the presence of multiple **E** horses who are all trying to get the lead. On many occasions, they will "burn" each other up, and allow a closer to come on and win the race. Look carefully at all **E** horses and determine if there is a dominant early speed horse from among the group. If there is, you can effectively eliminate the others from in-the-money finishes. Determine if the "speed of the speed" is likely to go wire to wire or be caught by a horse from off the pace, perhaps by a standout final fraction horse.

If he is caught early in the stretch, he will likely fade out of the money, whereas if he is caught late in the stretch, he could very possibly catch the place or show spot. If there is no dominant **E** horse in the race, in all likelihood, all **E** horses will finish out of the money. The race will be up for a good **EP** or **P** horse and occasionally an **S** horse. In this type of race, check the final fractions and see how each horse fared in the stretch run.

Lone Early Speed: a good **E** or **EP** horse that is alone on the lead is a dangerous proposition to win the race, especially in sprint races, in which the winners of the vast majority of races are within a couple of lengths of the lead around the turn. Even horses in apparent "poor form" can suddenly wake up and wire the field in the right match up or situation. This is the precise scenario in which drop-back plays such as the **Profile** and **WIR** horses excel at generous odds. Anytime a horse is left alone to carve out the fractions by himself, he is a definite threat to go all the way, so lone early speed horses should always be considered carefully.

Honest Pace Races: the majority of races you will come across will fall into this category. While it is certainly possible for a **P** or **S** horse to win one of these, they usually require a faster pace up front for their late run. Therefore, these races favor **E** and **EP** horses. In an **E-EP** match up, by examining final fractions you will be able to formulate a good opinion as to whether the **E** horse looks to be able to hold on against, or will likely be passed in the stretch by, a good **EP** horse.

Slow Pace Races: obviously, the early fractions in these races are usually quite slow due to the fact that no horse really wants the lead and the one or ones that inherit the lead will not overextend themselves early. This type of race, however, can provide a good opportunity in that sometimes the horse that establishes a comfortable and easy lead will simply go all the way on top. In this, as well as in any match up, it is of extreme importance to determine if there is the likelihood of any horse going wire-to-wire.

Now let's get back to the rest of our example races.

The WIR Play

The 4th race at Aqueduct on May 1, 2002 concerns a couple of the subjects we have been discussing. During the red-scan qualifying technique, we can spot the WIR play right away. As mentioned with fade-back plays like the WIR, we prefer to see present at least 1 of the 3 additional conditions of primary speed, running wide, or drop in class.

When checking to see if WIR play #2 Billstown fit 1 or 2 of those 3 conditions we could conclude pretty quickly that he did. If ever there was one, this was truly a **lone early** pace shape. Billstown was the only speed in the race, **and** the running styles of his 6 competitors were **4 S** and **2 P**. With the drop in class he sure looked like a strong contender in this match up.

If the value was there on him, we had a good play for the win in the form of a “move-within-a-race” play that was also the lone early speed. What about other contenders? Using our order of priority for the red scan qualifying technique, others under consideration would be #7 Royal Redcoat and #5 Tails We Win off their last-out moves on the turn. Showing last out final furlong red-scan marks are SRE play #6 Maricopa County and #8 Boo Boo Bear.

We can eliminate from this list of 4 additional preliminary contenders Boo Boo Bear for being dull, having run dead last around the track off a 20-month layoff. In addition to our top selection, which of the remaining 2 preliminary contenders would we use? Since Maricopa County was a “move” horse, showing a last out gain of over 4 lengths in the final furlong, we would have to consider him for the short list.

Between Tails We Win and Royal Redcoat, the latter would be the choice, having finished 3rd in his last with good records showing at the track and at the distance. Tails We Win finished 8th, beaten over 12 lengths in his last race, which followed a maiden score at the \$25K claiming level. Had he been wide on the turn and qualified as a T/M play, it would have been a different story, and he would have had to be considered more of a threat (as it was, he just missed the show spot).

My guidelines for constructing wagers suggest that in a field with only 7 entries, we should not have more than 3 contenders. Otherwise the race can be considered too contentious. But an exception to this rule is when we have a horse that is a standout for the win. In cases like this, we can spread more if we choose to, especially in the show slot if we decide to play trifectas.

Following the standard of 3 contenders in a 7-horse field, the order of priority was #2 Billstown, #7 Royal Redcoat (for a last-out move on the turn) and #6 Maricopa County.

Since the final odds of these 3 totaled about 12 (near-post odds were similarly under the suggested sum of 15), trifecta wagers were not a viable option in terms of perceived value vs. actual risk.

In this particular situation, with a horse we strongly favor over the other 2 contenders, the best way to play exactas is to key the top selection in both slots with the other 2 horses.

My value lines (followed by final odds) were arrived at as follows:
2. Billstown 4-1 (6-1) – with the drop in class, lone speed status and 7-horse field, I gave him a value line closer to his odds from 3 and 5 races back than what he had been going off at in his last couple of outings.

7. Royal Redcoat 4-1 (4-1) – with the 8-horse in here being effectively eliminated from any consideration at all, this was essentially a field of 6. I gave this one a value line of 4-1, close to his prior outing at this level.

6. Maricopa County 9-5 (4-5) – he figured to get bet off his last couple, a win and a second, and as a “move” horse projected to be the favorite.

Appropriate wagers for this match up would be a win bet on overlay and top selection #2 Billstown as well as exacta wagers such as this, listed in order of preference: 2-7, 2-6, 7-2, 7-6. A \$60 standard wager could be constructed as such: \$30 win 2, \$12 ex. 2-7, \$8 ex. 2-6, \$5 ex. 7-2, and \$5 ex. 7-6. Or we could put \$30 to win on #2 and play the exactas evenly: \$10 ex.p/w 2/6-7, \$5 ex.p/w 6-7/2. The respective profits would be \$582 and \$514.

This again is a very good example of locating an **isolated value play** that we would bet to win at overlay odds and key in exactas and/or trifectas. If we were to wait out plays like this one, our ROI would be phenomenal because it has a very high win probability. It's not feasible, however, because lone speed horses with this kind of value don't come along every day.

5 Tails We Win

Own: Dapple Stable
Black, Silver Dots, Black Cap

\$10,000

CASTELLANO J J (129 22 21 30 .17) 2002: (359 68 .19)

29Mar02-7Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:393 1:533 3+ M d 44000N1x
7Mar02-3Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d 25000 (30-25)
8Feb02-2Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:404 1:541 4+ M d 30000 (30-25)
25Jan02-1Agu gd 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d 30000 (30-25)
30Dec01-2Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 41k
13Dec01-4Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 41k

Previously trained by Mott William I

25Mar01-5Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 41k
22Feb01-1Agu fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 42k
31Jan01-5Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 42k
7Jan01-2Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 42k
9Dec00-1Agu fst 170 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 42k
15Nov00-1Agu gd 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ M d Sp Wt 41k

WORKS: Apr 19 Bel 5f fst 1:024 B 15/23

TRAINER: 31-60Days (58 .22 \$1.80) Dirt (294 .17 \$1.82) Claim (150 .16 \$1.33)

B. g. 4

Sire: Cure the Blues (Stop the Music) \$15,000

Dam: Wild Decision (Wild Again)

Br: S H Rogers Jr (NY)

Tr: Galluccio Dominic G (31 4 4 1 .13) 2002: (75 12 .16)

51 3 65 67 59 59 81 3/4 Castellano J J
53 7 73 62 31 13 1/2 Castellano J J
62 3 35 34 43 42 3/4 Castellano J J
47 3 31 33 30 42 4/7 Bridgmohan S X
49 11 3 52 52 31 55 1/2 Bridgmohan S X
49 7 5 10 10 10 719 41 5/8 Bridgmohan S X

48 9 7 93 73 77 79 Pimentel J
47 3 2nd 31 53 48 510 Pimentel J
52 1 41 32 64 53 54 Pimentel J
59 1 62 66 67 42 2 Pimentel J
45 9 2 36 310 411 416 Pimentel J
44 4 12 42 42 43 66 Bailey J D

L 118

Life 13 1 1 1 \$29,450 62 D.Fst 11 1 1 1 \$28,490 62

2002 4 1 0 1 \$12,320 62 Wet (365) 2 0 0 0 \$960 47

2001 6 M 1 0 \$14,610 59 Turf (295) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 3 0 0 0 \$0 51 Dist (325) 1 0 0 0 \$1,250 47

56-19 @ Flying Sharp 1130 Levendis 1155 Snoopy Blues 1134 Outrun 11
67-29 Tails We Win 1141 Optimity 1130 Rush For Gold 1218 Bumped start, 4 wide 9
65-20 Zesty Diablo 1183 Infinite 1130 Tails We Win 1190 Good finish outside 7
63-21 Indian Wells Kenny 1173 Zesty Diablo 1170 Infinite 1125 Bumped after start 6
72-19 Ringo's Star 1201 Rousing Past 1200 Drive 1203 Evenly stretch 12
75-09 Conm Cunningham 1215 Rng's Str 1210 Jilly Roll Rock 1210 Mild outside bid 12

69-14 Stage Drama 1201 It's A Rock 1202 Shaka Zula 1201 Inside trip, no rally 10
66-21 Huntcountry corn 1204 Crypto Tap 1204 O'dyssey 1203 Between rivals, tired 8
61-27 Golden Contndr 1133 Actury's Son 1202 Silvrissu 1203 Came wide, no rally 9
65-24 Kowloon Side 1202 Tails We Win 1133 Caplin Nicols 1200 Rallied for place 12
83-21 Stellanio 1203 Mini Mike 1203 Mr Hilarious 1153 Just off pace, no rally 10
73-17 Ruettiger 1194 Spirit Of Mike 1113 Le Bourget 1190 Off slowly, chased 12

6 Maricopa County

Own: Scuder Vincent S
Black, Red Triangular Panel, Two Red

\$10,000

PIMENTEL J (38 5 8 4 .13) 2002: (134 13 .10)

Previously trained by Serey Juan

27Mar02-4Agu fst 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 10000
14Mar02-5Agu fst 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 12500
18Feb02-9Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 10000
2Feb02-4Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 10000
20Jan02-5Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
6Jan02-5Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
28Dec01-7Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
8Dec01-1Agu fst 170 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m c (11-16)

Claimed from Buhr Carl for \$17,000, Duncan Susan A Trainer 2001 (as of 12/08): (26 2 3 1 0.08)

25Nov01-5Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 43000N1x
25Oct01-9Bel fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
4Oct01-5Bel fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
25Jly01-4Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 43000N1x

WORKS: Apr 27 Agu 3f fst :393 B 19/20

TRAINER: 1stW/Tm (32 .03 \$0.69) Sprin/Route (18 .11 \$1.33) 31-60Days (40 .10 \$1.55) Dirt (182 .11 \$1.50) Claim (149 .13 \$1.88)

B. g. 4

Sire: Slew the Knight (Seattle Slew) \$2,000

Dam: Mesa Warrant (Double Warrant)

Br: Carl E. Buhr (NY)

Tr: Imperio Joseph (28 1 4 6 .04) 2002: (69 6 .09)

82-7 1 78 612 25 2 Pimentel J
80 2 4 55 76 52 100 Pimentel J
55 8 54 54 4 711 813 Estrada AS
80 1 34 45 36 43 54 Lezcano LS
76 7 54 53 41 1 13 Lopez CC
77 9 55 62 32 31 2nd Lopez CC
79 7 2 57 68 48 46 Toscano P R
73 5 712 58 55 33 22 Rojas R I

73 7 8 93 85 58 67 Rojas R I
60 5 111 115 107 109 910 Arroyo N Jr
67 8 89 89 55 57 47 Arroyo N Jr
61 1 6 922 911 82 69 Arroyo N Jr

L 114

Life 21 3 5 1 \$107,310 82 D.Fst 20 3 5 1 \$104,790 82

2002 6 2 2 0 \$46,280 82 Wet (250*) 1 0 0 0 \$2,520 51

2001 13 1 3 0 \$56,520 79 Turf (180) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 7 2 2 1 \$47,410 82 Dist (240) 5 0 0 0 \$6,480 67

80-17 Hondle 1173 Maricopa County 1167 Royl Redcot 1171 Game finish outside 9
82-22 Mricop County 1160 Foxe Buw 1173 Cob Celtic 1173 Altered course stretch 8
66-24 Let's Go To Dodge 1161 Chance Anew 1173 Ariel Sands 1171 Wide trip, tired 8
71-24 Stellanio 1183 Golden Contender 1133 JSMosby 1213 Inside trip, no rally 6
74-24 Mrcop County 1183 Hopt Of Prosper 1181 Ants Boy 1205 Steadied early, drive 9
77-21 JSMosby 1170 Maricopa County 1173 Anties Boy 1223 Bumped second turn 11
86-18 Conm Cunningham 1215 Connecting 1173 Strk Th Brss 1180 Mild bid stretch 11
70-25 Spdy Sport 1172 Mrcop County 1154 Fst Modm 1200 Inside move, gamely 8

79-19 Wndr Prspct 1170 Strk Th Brss 1183 Fl's Chrm 1180 Very wide throughout 10
54-36 Actuary's Son 1200 Little Me Too 1161 Sea Elephant 1161 Had no rally 11
70-28 Aspirin 1184 Power Choice 1163 J S Mosby 1193 Mild rally outside 8
86-05 Flake O 1183 Senator Ruby 1162 Glendairy 1160 Duck in start 9

7 Royal Redcoat

Own: Foxwood
White, Two Gray Hoops, Gray Cap

\$10,000

TOSCANO P R (68 6 8 10 .09) 2002: (193 17 .09)

20Apr02-5Agu sly 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 14000 (16-14)
27Mar02-4Agu fst 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 10000
1Mar02-5Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 13000 (14-12)
15Feb02-9Agu fst 170 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 18000 (18-16)
26Jan02-2Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 12500
11Jan02-2Agu sly 170 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 20000 (24-18)
29Dec01-9Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 25000 (25-20)
13Jan01-16El fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 25000 (30-28)
2Jan01-28El sly 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 30000 (30-25)
20Mar01-3Bel fst 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 47000N3x
6May01-3Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 47000N3x
14Apr01-6Agu fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 35000 (35-25)

WORKS: Apr 8 Agu 4f fst :49 B 2/12 Mar 22 Agu 5f fst 1:041 B 3/4 Mar 12 Agu 4f fst :512 B 2/3 Feb 25 Agu 4f fst :382 B 3/6 Feb 10 Agu 4f fst :482 B 2/12

TRAINER: Dirt (65 .07 \$2.99) Claim (32 .09 \$5.33)

B. g. 7

Sire: Lord Avie (Lord Gaylord) \$10,000

Dam: Scarlet Scandian (Nordic Prince)

Br: Foxwood & Tonelson Leon (Ky)

Tr: Dunham Bob G (9 0 0 2 .00) 2002: (27 3 .11)

63 6 88 89 76 61 31 3/4 Toscano P R
66 1 9 913 917 79 37 3/4 Toscano P R
72 4 711 623 413 465 463 Toscano P R
72 7 812 881 881 79 463 Toscano P R
75 3 1012 982 33 1 1/2 Toscano P R
44 8 7 818 821 824 821 Toscano P R
53 2 12 1216 1216 1214 1113 Toscano P R
45 1 711 710 712 718 724 Bridgmohan S X
68 4 7 713 710 68 410 Bridgmohan S X
72 1 6 693 611 611 612 Bridgmohan S X
81-1 5 582 54 47 363 Bridgmohan S X
69 10 1215 1212 107 109 89 Serrano A 7

L 117

Life 49 5 2 9 \$141,025 92 D.Fst 37 3 1 6 \$93,165 92

2002 6 1 0 2 \$13,160 75 Wet (315) 10 2 1 3 \$47,880 86

2001 10 0 0 1 \$13,990 83 Turf (285*) 2 0 0 0 \$0 39

Aqu 15 3 0 6 \$75,750 92 Dist (320) 7 2 0 3 \$37,890 92

72-16 Rodger Gill 1179 Hearts A Risk 1163 Royal Redcoat 1151 Mild rally outside 9
73-17 Hondle 1173 Maricopa County 1167 Royal Redcoat 1171 Had no rally 9
70-26 Golden Foil 1123 Good Man Sam 1173 Billstown 1201 4 wide move, tired 7
68-28 Drwn Awyl 1200 Sky Approval 1200 Above Th Crowd 1156 Came wide, no rally 8
2180 78-24 Royl Redcot 1182 Fortunate Strek 1133 Tking Sids 1131 4 wide move, driving 10
4700 69-19 Adams Gold Nugget 1163 Two Tour 1212 Halo Flash 1210 Outrun 8
6275 77-12 Validcard dealer 1211 Danlins World 1152 Markus 1211 Steadied early 12
1010 58-15 Mt. Arrow 1183 Italian Pride 1181 Iffy Account 1173 Broke slow, checked 7
870 76-15 Two Tour 1190 Luther Rose 1211 Le Boulevard 1398 Came wide, no rally 7
4375 78-15 Burning Marquee 1211 Port Herman 1213 Wicked Will 1151 Outrun 6
3000 85-09 Appealing Danger 1214 Port Herman 1233 Royl Redcot 1210 Awkward start 5
4375 77-14 Cold Express 1180 Shotgun Man 1193 Cloud Club 1194 Had no rally 12

8 Boo Boo Bear

Own: Very Un Stable
Purple/Gold Diagonal Quarters

\$10,000

ESPINOZA J L (74 7 10 7 .09) 2002: (163 13 .08)

14Apr02-4Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 12500
31Apr00-3Agu fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 1176k
29Jly00-8FL fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 1221 444 New York Dby 125k
4Jly00-108El fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 46000N2x
14Jun00-78El fst 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 46000N2x
19May00-58El my 1% :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 46000N2x
5Mar00-9Agu fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 46000N2x
20Apr00-8Agu fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
7Apr00-7Agu fst 1 :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 44000N1x
16Mar00-7Agu fst 7f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 43000N1x
2Mar00-7Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 43000N1x
30Jan00-3Agu fst 6f :482 1:131 1:474 1:541 4+ C1m 43000N1x

WORKS: Apr 11 Beltr 4f fst :514 B 22/73 Apr 5 Bel 5f fst 1:032 B 11/73 Mar 29 Beltr 1 4f fst :513 B 68/73 Mar 23 Beltr 1 5f fst 1:05 B 39/73 Mar 15 Beltr 1 4f fst :53 B 35/36 Mar 8 Beltr 1 5f fst 1:05 B 10/73

TRAINER: Sprnt/Route (29 .10 \$1.39) Dirt (194 .08 \$1.37) Claim (39 .13 \$3.86)

B. g. 5

Sire: Concern (Broad Brush) \$7,500

Dam: Promising (Irish Tower)

Br: Questroyal T-94 (NY)

Tr: Carroll Del W II (22 3 2 7 .14) 2002: (57 7 .12)

49 4 2 810 811 811 810 Espinoza J L
65 2 76 77 712 814 717 Espinoza J L
79 6 66 65 67 56 33 Espinoza J L
75 4 86 82 83 64 53 Prado E S
78 9 53 52 42 35 311 Prado E S
58 3 3 41 52 55 610 Espinoza J L
68 6 86 77 53 67 69 Espinoza J L
77 4 41 42 2 12 15 Espinoza J L
76 9 119 85 63 33 33 Espinoza J L
60 5 6 64 63 63 68 Leon F
63 8 8 811 810 78 53 Leon F
50 5 2 613 58 58 Arroyo N5

L 114

Life 13 2 0 3 \$78,610 79 D.Fst 12 2 0 3 \$78,610 79

2002 1 0 0 0 \$0 49 Wet (300*) 1 0 0 0 \$0 58

2000 12 2 0 3 \$78,610 79 Turf (220*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -

Aqu 5 1 0 1 \$31,240 77 Dist (320) 4 1 0 1 \$32,620 77

70-23 Spicy Award 1200 Max Patch 1170 Lucky Chip 1211 Had no rally 8
115 fb 73-13 Grien 1160 Storm The Gte 1163 Turnofthcentury 1223 Drifted stretch, tired 8
112 fb 69 87-20 Image Maker 1152 Impeach the pro 1171 Boo Boo Bear 1120 Late rally 6
115 fb 78 77-13 Lambourne 1203 Toddler 1170 Double Conquest 1202 Had no rally 10
114 fb 62 76-20 Brooklyn Kids 1219 Wild Appel 1211 Boo Boo Bear 1141 Inside move, no rally 10
116 fb 53 55-30 Homeside 1142 Go Public 1211 Overshadowed 1213 Chased inside, tired 8
116 fb 50 75-14 Image Maker 1142 Bear Tie 1140 Brooklyn Kids 1214 Broke in air, steadied 8
112 b 210 90-11 Boo Boo Bear 1125 Wap 1153 Brashon 1200 When ready, ridden out 9
113 b 1190 82-15 Wild Appel 1211 Double Conquest 1212 Boo Boo Br 1133 Bumped turn, rallied 11
118 b 72 76-14 Spectulc Spencer 1163 Unrlntng Dsr 1133 Jon Andrw 1210 4 wide, no rally 7
118 b 75 79-20 PlesPhone Alice 1183 Lvmssomroom 1161 Monologu 1160 Going well late 8
570 76-15 Vodkal 1161 Prefect 1113 Be Mine Tonight 1160 No response 6

FOURTH RACE

Aqueduct

MAY 1, 2002

1 MILE. (1.32²) CLAIMING. Purse \$12,000 For Four Year Olds And Upward. Weight 123 lbs. Non-winners of two races at a mile or over since February 17 allowed, 2 lbs. Such a race since March 5, 4 lbs. Such a race since February 2, 6 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$10,000. (Races where entered for \$7,000 or less not considered).

Value of Race: \$12,000 Winner \$7,200; second \$2,400; third \$1,320; fourth \$720; fifth \$360. Mutuel Pool \$252,062.00 Exacta Pool \$259,656.00 Quinella Pool \$24,836.00 Trifecta Pool \$200,644.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A. Wt	PP	St	1/4	1/2	3/4	Str	Fin	Jockey	Cl'g Pr	Odds \$1
19Apr02 ³ Aqu ⁵	Billstown	L	6 117	2 2	1 ¹	1 ¹	11 ¹	13 ¹	12 ¹		Santagata N	10000	6.80
20Apr02 ⁵ Aqu ³	Royal Redcoat	Lb	7 117	6 3	5 ³	3 nd	4 ¹	2 ¹	24 ¹		Toscano P R	10000	4.20
19Apr02 ³ Aqu ⁴	Taking Sides	Lb	6 117	1 7	7	6 ²	6 ¹	52 ¹	3 ^{nk}		Rojas R I	10000	9.60
29Mar02 ⁷ Aqu ⁶	Tails We Win	Lb	4 118	4 5	2 ¹	2 ¹	2 ¹	31 ¹	4 ¹		Castellano J J	10000	18.30
27Mar02 ⁴ Aqu ²	Maricopa County	Lf	4 114	5 4	3 ¹	4 nd	3 ¹	42 ¹	52 ¹		Pimentel J	10000	0.90
4Apr02 ⁹ Aqu ⁷	Mt. Arrow	Lbf	7 112	3 6	6 nd	7	7	7	64 ¹		Villafan R ⁵	10000	10.10
14Apr02 ⁴ Aqu ⁸	Boo Boo Bear	Lbf	5 114	7 1	4 ¹	5 ¹	52 ¹	61 ¹	7		Espinoza J L	10000	9.90

OFF AT 2:24 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.

TIME :24³, :48¹, 1:13², 1:39² (:24.64, :48.33, 1:13.56, 1:39.53)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

2-BILLSTOWN	15.60	7.90	6.60
7-ROYAL REDCOAT		5.40	4.10
1-TAKING SIDES			7.40

\$2 EXACTA 2-7 PAID \$68.00 \$2 QUINELLA 2-7 PAID \$33.00 \$2 TRIFECTA 2-7-1 PAID \$297.50

B. h. by Williamstown-Key to Baghdad, by Key to the Mint. Trainer Terracciano Neal. Bred by Autumn Hill Farms Racing Stables Inc (Ky).

BILLSTOWN quickly showed in front, controlled the pace while well in hand, drew clear when roused and scored under a drive. ROYAL REDCOAT was outrun early, raced inside and finished gamely. TAKING SIDES raced inside and had no response when roused. TAILS WE WIN raced with the pace from the outside and tired after three quarters. MARICOPA COUNTY chased the pace while three wide and tired in the stretch. MT. ARROW had no response when roused. BOO BOO BEAR tired after a four wide trip.

Owners—1, Terracciano Neal; 2, Foxwood; 3, Santosino Stable; 4, Dapple Stable; 5, Scuderi Vincent S; 6, Crocetto James;

7, Very Un Stable

Trainers—1, Terracciano Neal; 2, Dunham Bob G; 3, Martin Gregory F; 4, Galluscio Dominic G; 5, Imperio Joseph; 6, Contessa Gary C;

7, Carroll Del W II

Scratched—Ransom Cove (4Apr02⁹AQU³)

The Profile Play

This example race is the 2nd held at Pimlico on May 5, 2002. The pace shape showed 3 early runners in a field of 7. Since none exhibited dominant speed, there is no running style advantage noted.

A quick red-scan showed no moves on the turn in any last out or prior efforts. #2 Inflation and #3 T Time Music made final furlong gains in their last, and #7 Franklin's Mint was a Profile play with a last out final furlong gain in her prior. Franklin's Mint did show 1 of the 3 preferred conditions for a fade-back play as she was dropping from \$16K to \$12.5K. Since she had **won** her prior with a \$16K claiming tag, with a strong FF of 24.4, she looked like the top prospect in this field of 7 lacking any moves on the turn.

#2 Inflation, one of the two other entries with a last-out red mark, did gain $\frac{3}{4}$ of a length on the turn, and as such was a near-T/M play since she was 3-4 wide. If you're wondering why I didn't label #5 Miss Fudge a WIR play, it's because that play is reserved for route races.

Final fraction calculations and comparison showed this order:

- 4. Hearts Of Fire – 25.1
- 7. Franklin's Mint – 25.2
- 2. Inflation – 25.2
- 3. T Time Music – 25.3

My final order of contender preference with value lines and final odds was:

- 7. Franklin's Mint 9-5 (2-1) – she had been going to the post as the favorite in her last 3 outings, and off the drop deserved to be the favorite as the lone “move” horse in this field

2. Inflation 5-1 (12-1) – was 4-1 in her last out near-T/M romp against lesser; I made her 5-1 in this short 7-horse field off that performance in her 3rd try off the layoff

4. Hearts Of Fire 3-1 (7-2) – with the field-best FF of 25.1 and the drop in class, I made her the choice from among the speed horses, the others being #'s 3 and 5; her last 3 final odds averaging 4-1, I made her 3-1 off the drop

Let's ask and answer the 2 pertinent questions concerning wager construction. Do we have an edge? The answer is yes since we have a lone "move" horse that is also only 1 tick off the best final fraction. Do we have value? Yes again with the presence of the overlay 2nd choice hovering at near-post odds of 10-1.

What are the appropriate wagers from among those available to us? In our 3-contender situation, we have prioritized them. As far as the win bet goes, we have to decide if we like our top choice far better than the other 2, or the top 2 over the other, or do we like all 3 equally?

In this particular case we have our top choice with a value line the same as the near-final odds, while our 2nd choice is at overlay odds of 12-1 compared to our value line of 5-1. In spite of #4 Hearts Of Fire having the best last-out final fraction (by a small margin), she did not make a last-out gain or "move" like the others. Therefore, this is a situation in which we prefer either the top pick or the top 2.

Although Franklin's Mint is dropping in class and Inflation is moving up, with the discrepancy in value, I would go with the latter every time in a circumstance such as this. We can still key Franklin's Mint more in the top slot of exactas and/or trifectas, but we should go with the value play for the win, especially since she won her last easily as a near-T/M play. As it turns out, Inflation ran a very good race, coming up short by only a half length.

With contender odds of 2-1, 12-1, and 7-2, an exacta box is not recommended since the 7-4 probable payoff was less than \$30. But those odds do add up to 17½, which is more than the minimum required for trifecta wagering.

As per the slot wagering method, I concluded that only #2 and #7 belonged in the win slot for exotics. I keyed them both for the win and then keyed #7 alone in that slot also. Here are the wagers I decided on.

Win bet on #2, ex.part-wheel (p/w) 2-7/2-4-7, ex.p/w 7/2-4, tri.box 2-4-7, tri.p/w 7/2-4/2-4. If one's bankroll was \$1,000 and their standard isolated value play wager was 5% or \$50, this would be one way to construct wagers: \$20 win #2, \$2 ex.p/w 2-7/2-4-7 (\$8), \$6 ex.p/w 7/2-4 (\$12), \$1 tri.bx. 2-4-7 (\$6), \$2 tri.p/w 7/2-4/2-4 (\$4). In spite of losing the win wager on the 12-1 value play the profit on these bets was \$749.80.

The key to this isolated value play situation was of course our 2nd choice #2 Inflation. The betting public let her go off at a large overlay price simply because she was moving up in class. Our contender selection process, however, recognized Inflation as a (red-scanned) last-out final furlong move horse that was 3-4 wide with a final fraction of 25.2, only 1/5th less than the best. The lone "move" horse Profile play Franklin's Mint did her job and won the race as expected.

2

Pimlico

3 EP. (2)

Clim 12500(12.5-10.5)

6 FURLONGS

6 Furlongs. (1:09) CLAIMING. Purse \$14,500 FILLIES AND MARES FOUR YEARS OLD AND UPWARD.**Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since March 10 allowed, 3 lbs. A race, 5 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$12,500, for each \$1,000 to \$10,500 2 lbs. (Races where entered for \$9,500 or less not considered).**

Coupled - New Music and Carnie's Secret

2 Inflation

253/252

Own: Hoffberger Richard J
Blue, Green Belt, Blue Bars On Green \$12,500
TEATOR P A (40 8 7 3 .21) 2002:(155 20 .13)B. m. 6
Sire: Carnivalay (Northern Dancer) \$5,000
Dam: Bonganes (Akureyri)
Br: Cartwright Ronald (Md)
Tr: Keefe Timothy L (13 3 1 3 .24) 2002:(46 5 .11)

12Apr02-4Pim fst 6f :24 .474 1:002 1:132 4+ @Clim 8000(8-7) 58 6 4 4 1/2 31 1 1 1/2 Pino MG
15Mar02-5Lrl fst 6f :222 .453 .581 1:113 4+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 14 8 2 4 3 59 9 13 9 1/2 Klinger C O
1Mar02-1Lrl fst 6f :221 .46 .582 1:112 4+ @Clim 20000(20-18)N 50 3 7 6 4 108 8 12 8 1 1/2 Pino MG
25Oct01-8Lrl fst 6f :221 .462 .591 1:12 3+ @Clim 20000(20-18)N 46 5 5 5 3 1/2 6 2 7 5 1/2 Teator P A
26Sep01-6Pim fst 6f :23 .462 .591 1:12 3+ @Clim 20000(20-18)N 66 7 2 2 2 1 2nd 3 1/2 Teator P A
21Mar01-8Lrl sly 6f :24 .462 1:011 1:134 4+ @Alw 27400N1X 54 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 Pino MG
2Jly00-5Lrl fst 6f :22 .46 .592 1:13 3+ @Clim 25000(25-20)N3L 53 2 7 4 2 1/2 4 2 1/2 Johnston M T
3Jun00-4Pim fst 1 1/2 :23 .47 1:133 1:49 3+ @Alw 28000N1X -0 6 3 8 1/2 2 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 Goodwin N
19May00-2Pim gd 5 1/2 :221 .461 .593 1:063 3+ @Clim c-(25-20)N3L 50 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 Pino MG

Claimed from Six L's Stable for \$25,000, Walters Henry R Trainer 2000(as of 5/19):(10 0 4 .00)

4May00-6Pim fst 6f :231 .463 .591 1:122 3+ @Alw 28000N1X 61 5 2 1 1 2nd 2nd 2nd 2 1/2 Pino MG

WORKS: Apr26 Lrl 4f fst :484 H 3/14 Apr4 Lrl 4f fst :49 B 3/13 Mar28 Lrl 4f fst :484 H 4/8 Mar12 Lrl 3f fst :361 H 1/1 Feb22 Lrl 5f fst 1:013 H 2/8

TRAINER: Dirt (149 .13 \$1.98) Sprint (112 .11 \$1.89) Claim (69 .19 \$2.04)

3 T Time Music

254/253

Own: Phantom Star Stable
Purple, White Star, White Bars \$12,500
ROCCO J (33 3 2 2 .10) 2002:(158 19 .12)B. 1.4 FTKOCT99 \$1,600
Sire: Prospector's Music (Mr. Prospector) \$2,000
Dam: New Tycoon* Ire (Last Tycoon* Ire)
Br: Edward Evans (Ky)
Tr: Cox Kenneth M (12 2 1 4 .17) 2002:(37 6 .16)25Apr02-2Pim w/f 6f :232 .464 .592 1:123 4+ @Clim c-(10-9) 64 1 3 2nd 3 1/2 2 2 2 1/2 Caraballo J C
Claimed from Confetti Farms Inc for \$10,000, Yourchisin Joseph E Trainer 2002(as of 4/25):(50 8 14 11 .16)6Apr02-6Pim fst 6f :241 .482 1:003 1:124 4+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 62 5 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 Caraballo J C
13Mar02-4Lrl my 6f :23 .472 1:00 1:132 4+ @Clim c-(10-9) 58 1 4 1 1 2nd 2nd 2 1/2 Caraballo J CClaimed from Robert Waesche & John Haigis for \$10,000, Gamber Robert E Trainer 2002(as of 3/13):(25 1 3 3 .04)
16Feb02-4Lrl fst 7f :231 .464 1:121 1:251 4+ @Clim c-(6-3-6) 70 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Caraballo J CClaimed from Getz Robert T Jr for \$6,250, Michaels Thomas H Jr Trainer 2002(as of 2/16):(102 5 10 12 .05)
6Feb02-1Lrl fst 7f :232 .471 1:13 1:262 4+ @Clim c-(5-4)N2y 57 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Caraballo J CClaimed from Circled Horse Com for \$5,000, Tullock Timothy Jr Trainer 2002(as of 2/6):(126 31 24 18 .25)
31Jan02-2Lrl fst 1 1/2 :24 .484 1:143 1:482 4+ @Clim 10000(10-9) 44 4 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Vega H17Jan02-4Lrl fst 1 1/2 :243 .483 1:141 1:484 4+ @Clim 12500(12.5-10.5) 55 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Vega H
28Dec01-4Lrl fst 1 1/2 :242 .48 1:141 1:484 4+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 64 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Vega H9Dec01-6Lrl fst 7f :233 .474 1:14 1:273 3+ @Clim c-(12.5-10.5) 55 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 Torres R5
Claimed from Braude Herman M for \$12,500, Kee Willie J Trainer 2001(as of 12/9):(115 8 8 .08)

23Nov01-4Lrl fst 7f :234 .474 1:132 1:263 3+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 59 1 6 2nd 2nd 6 1/2 7 1/2 Michael S7

TRAINER: 1st Claim (20 .25 \$3.40) Dirt (64 .23 \$2.79) Sprint (53 .28 \$3.37) Claim (50 .18 \$1.73)

4 Hearts Of Fire

242/251

Own: Griffin Mary M
White, Blue Cross Sashes, White Cap \$12,500
TORRES R (42 3 3 9 .08) 2002:(422 49 .12)B. m. 5
Sire: Allen's Prospect (Mr. Prospector) \$15,000
Dam: Chestnut Angel (Horatius)
Br: Mary M Griffin (Md)
Tr: Albert Linda L (27 5 3 4 .19) 2002:(92 10 .11)6Apr02-6Pim fst 6f :241 .482 1:003 1:124 4+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 61 2 2 2nd 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Castillo O O
14Mar02-7Lrl fst 6f :221 .453 .574 1:103 4+ @Alw 26000N1X 59 6 3 2 1/2 2nd 3 1/2 Castillo O O15Feb02-5Lrl fst 6f :223 .462 .591 1:121 4+ @Clim 16000(16-14) 65 7 1 3 2 1 1 2nd 3 1/2 Castillo O O
3Jan02-8Lrl fst 6f :223 .47 1:124 1:252 4+ @Clim 26000N1X 56 1 4 2nd 2nd 2nd 3 1/2 Caraballo J C20Dec01-2Lrl fst 6f :223 .464 .592 1:123 3+ @Clim 14000(16-14) 66 6 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Caraballo J C
2Dec01-8CT fst 4 1/2 :221 .464 .533 3+ @Alw 20500N1X 31 3 5 3 1 4 2 1/2 9 9 Chavez C R8Nov01-6Lrl fst 6f :22 .46 .584 1:122 3+ @Alw 26000N1X 57 6 1 3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 Chavez C R
28Oct01-5Del fst 4 1/2 :222 .471 .533 3+ @Alw 16000s 57 5 5 5 1/2 4 5 5 1/2 Goodwin N3Sep01-8Tim fst 4f :221 .461 3+ @Alw 24000N1X 59 6 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 Goodwin N
2Feb01-5Lrl fst 6 1/2 :222 .462 1:13 1:20 4+ @Clim 11500(11.5-9.5) 39 3 1 2nd 2nd 3 1/2 4 1/2 Goodwin N

TRAINER: Dirt (404 .11 \$1.27) Sprint (305 .11 \$1.36) Claim (233 .10 \$1.22)

5 Miss Fudge

244/262

Own: Hayden Owens
Green, Red Off In White Diamond, Red \$12,500
ROSARIO Y (29 4 3 3 .14) 2002:(177 18 .10)Gr/ro m. 5
Sire: Foreign Survivor (Danzig) \$1,000
Dam: Dover Time (Dover Ridge)
Br: Owens Hayden (Md)
Tr: Sipe David L (9 1 1 1 .12) 2002:(58 9 .16)26Apr02-7Pim fst 6f :233 .463 .584 1:112 3+ @Alw 26000N1X 53 3 1 2 1 3 4 5 6 1 1/2 Maysonett F
11Apr02-8Pim fst 6f :234 .47 .593 1:13 3+ @Alw 26000N1X 51 3 3 4 1 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 Dominguez R A20Mar02-6Lrl sly 6f :223 .463 .592 1:123 4+ @Clim 15000(15-12)N3L 60 2 4 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 Dominguez R A
6Mar02-3Lrl fst 7f :233 .472 1:122 1:252 4+ @Clim 15000(15-12)N3L 62 5 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Dominguez R A15Feb02-2Lrl fst 6f :232 .47 .592 1:122 4+ @Clim 7500(7.5-6.5)N2L 62 6 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Dominguez R A
1Feb02-4Lrl fst 7f :23 .47 1:14 1:274 4+ @Clim 6500(7.5-6.5)N2L 38 7 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Cullum V18Jan02-9Lrl fst 6f :222 .47 1:002 1:143 4+ @Clim 6500(7.5-6.5)N2L 36 12 7 5 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 Caraballo J C
5Jan02-3Lrl fst 7f :24 .474 1:143 1:281 4+ @Clim 6500(7.5-6.5)N2L 38 10 4 1 1 2nd 2 1/2 5 1/2 Scantling V522Dec01-9Lrl fst 6f :223 .464 .592 1:122 3+ @Clim 6500(7.5-6.5)N2L 24 13 5 3 1/2 5 1/2 8 1/2 8 1/2 Scantling V7
25Nov01-3Lrl my 6f :221 .473 1:01 1:142 3+ @Clim 7500(7.5-6.5)N2L 36 1 5 4 1/2 4 3 4 7 Scantling V7

TRAINER: Dirt (211 .13 \$1.93) Sprint (161 .12 \$2.02) Claim (147 .13 \$1.64)

L 117 Life 23 5 7 1 \$95,515 71 D.Fst 21 4 7 1 \$78,415 71
2002 3 1 0 0 \$6,270 58 Wet (340) 2 1 0 0 \$17,100 54
2001 3 1 0 1 \$19,040 66 Turf (290) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Pim 6 1 2 1 \$22,810 67 Dist 16 4 4 1 \$69,770 71

L 117 f 4.20 78-18 Inflation117 1/2 Outright Wgr117 1/2 LtlLonnLou117 1/2 3-4wd,bid 1/4,driving 6
L 117 f 30.30 62-17 Franklin's Mint117 1/2 Dren117 1/2 Crni's Sct117 1/2 3-4wd,bid 1/4,driving 9
L 117 f 25.40 71-25 Rends Wll117 1/2 Hymn Hrb117 1/2 Snttwk117 1/2 Saved ground, weakened 10
L 119 f 8.80 68-26 Reef Club119 1/2 Gliding Home117 1/2 Double Case119 1/2 Chased off rail, tired 10
L 119 f 15.80 84-16 Marg's Place120 1/2 Timely Irony124 1/2 Inflation119 1/2 Pressed 3w, held well 9
L 117 f 2.80 70-30 Inflation117 1/2 Krysia122 1/2 Speedy Georgetown117 1/2 Off rail, drifted, drng 5
L 117 f 2.50 77-17 Inflation117 1/2 Sunshine Flowers112 1/2 Sunshine Jen116 1/2 3wd 1/4, driving 7
L 117 f 3.30 19-38 Shds Sml117 1/2 LtlLmght117 1/2 LghtOfEnng117 1/2 Prmpted 2w, faltered 6
L 119 *2.00 79-18 Acisset Code115 1/2 Truism115 1/2 Fifth Annu Flrt119 1/2 4wd off duel empty 6

L 119 1.70 79-18 Serela114 1/2 Inflation119 1/2 Kate M.119 1/2 Dueled 2wd, 2nd best 6

L 117 Life 30 7 3 4 \$76,465 70 D.Fst 26 7 1 4 \$70,015 70
2002 7 2 3 1 \$20,570 70 Wet (370*) 4 0 2 0 \$6,450 64
2001 18 5 0 3 \$54,995 64 Turf (225*) 0 0 0 0 \$0 -
Pim 8 3 2 0 \$30,900 64 Dist 8 2 3 0 \$24,165 64

L 117 fb *1.20 81-17 Totlly Privt117 1/2 TTimMusc117 1/2 Rprzd Shrky115 1/2 Rail, angled 1/8, gamely 5

L 117 fb 5.70 78-15 PyAnyPrice117 1/2 TTimMusc117 1/2 HrtsOfFir117 1/2 4wd trip, bid, gamely 7

L 117 fb 3.50 71-25 Mimsy115 1/2 T Time Music117 1/2 Kandy Coated117 1/2 Rail, dueled, faded 7

L 117 fb 3.40 81-16 TTimMusc117 1/2 Pohtn Princess117 1/2 Mskd Wolf112 1/2 Rail, dueled, driving 7

L 119 b 2.30 75-20 T Time Music119 1/2 Rohita117 1/2 Bam117 1/2 2wd, dueled, driving 6

L 117 b 2.50 58-29 St.Hlms Sct114 1/2 Blushing Girl114 1/2 Wild Ros117 1/2 Sent, pressd ins, tired 7

L 117 b 4.10 62-39 Pulvrzngssult117 1/2 Cstl's Dnc115 1/2 TTimMusc117 1/2 Willingly, outfinished 7

L 117 fb 4.90 64-38 HnRubino117 1/2 CompIng Moon119 1/2 TTimMusc117 1/2 Rail, pace, gave way 8

L 112 fb 12.10 65-31 Carly Pooh119 1/2 Kandy Coated115 1/2 Masked Wolf119 1/2 3wd, weakened 8

L 110 fb 32.30 67-27 Isabella Rose121 1/2 Crafty Paces114 1/2 Mrg's Pice119 1/2 Dueled, weakened 9

L 112 5 Life 24 4 2 6 \$60,240 72 D.Fst 21 3 2 6 \$53,685 72
2002 4 0 0 3 \$7,120 65 Wet (325) 1 1 0 0 \$6,555 69
2001 7 1 1 0 \$17,940 66 Turf (215) 2 0 0 0 \$0 40
Pim 1 0 0 1 \$1,870 61 Dist 12 3 0 5 \$37,255 72

L 117 3.00 77-15 PyAnyPric117 1/2 TTimMusc117 1/2 HrtsOfFir117 1/2 Dueled 2-path, stbbrnly 7

L 117 5.60 80-15 TkinToAnAngl117 1/2 Mvdi117 1/2 SkvillPrd117 1/2 Pressed 2wd, weakened 9

L 117 *2.90 78-23 Krok Dncr117 1/2 Franklin's Mnt117 1/2 HrtsOfFir117 1/2 3-4wd, hung between 7

L 117 7.30 70-23 Cselod112 1/2 Northbound Sly117 1/2 HrtsOfFir117 1/2 Dueled inside, gamely 11

L 115 35.60 76-22 HrtsOfFir115 1/2 Crn's Sct119 1/2 Frnl's Mnt115 1/2 2wd bid turn, criving 9

L 116 10.30 74-21 Smiling Virgin116 1/2 Kokoknd115 1/2 Soulful Sinnr115 1/2 Hard used, tired 10

L 119 40.60 70-23 Synaway117 1/2 WestIs West119 1/2 Benray's Flash119 1/2 Chased 3wd, faded 7

L 116 21.00 82-23 FrnchTchr116 1/2 Anthr Rd Wnd116 1/2 DltfPrncss118 1/2 Well placed, no rally 8

L 119 9.30 94-06 Chlo's Qust122 1/2 HrtsOfFir119 1/2 Scootin' Girl117 1/2 Pace off rail, gamely 6

L 117 f 2.70 69-21 Hytt Rod117 1/2 Pgn Lov119 1/2 Sgrphonybnch119 1/2 Dueled 2w, weakened 4

L 117 b 36.80 76-15 Miss Elena117 1/2 Two Zones122 1/2 Eternl Optimism117 1/2 Chased, gave way 6

L 117 b 7.30 72-20 MyQueen Burns117 1/2 SkvillPrd117 1/2 Mvdi117 1/2 Fractious, btw 1/2, tired 7

L 117 b *2.40 76-23 Miss Fudge117 1/2 Torntul117 1/2 MdnghT Musc117 1/2 Well rated, 3wd, driving 8

L 117 b 4.00 77-20 SkvillPrd117 1/2 Miss Fudge117 1/2 MdnghT Musc117 1/2 Rail, pace, gave way 7

L 122 b *1.80 77-23 Miss Fudge122 1/2 Exhilarate118 1/2 Bold Meghan117 1/2 2 wide turn, driving 7

L 118 b 8.40 61-27 Crfty Cosmh122 1/2 Northrn Dix118 1/2 Miss Fdg118 1/2 2wd 2wd, clear, faded 8

L 118 b 32.40 64-28 Price Check115 1/2 Foreing Bnker122 1/2 Miss Fudge118 1/2 Lugged in 1/8, hung 13

L 113 b 73.90 61-24 Hlo Msskrs117 1/2 Brssls Ccls111 1/2 Flston Vxn122 1/2 2wd, dueled, weakened 10

L 113 b 99.20 61-22 Merry Go Round118 1/2 Price Check117 1/2 FlgOf Hope122 1/2 Wide, gave way 13

L 117 b 41.40 60-27 Fleet Queen117 1/2 Alyria118 1/2 Bold Meghn119 1/2 Saved ground, weakened 9

1 New Music

Own: P T K Racing Ltd
Green White Hands Embracing Crown \$12,500
JOHNSTON M T (117 20 23 24 .18) 2002: (416 54 .13)

B. m. 5
Sire: Prospector's Music (Mr. Prospector) \$2,000
Dam: New Tycoon'Ire (Last Tycoon'Ire)
Br: Evans Edward P (Ky)
Tr: Allen A Ferris III (45 4 9 .09) 2002: (206 28 .14)

5Apr02-2Pim w/f 6f :.232 .464 .592 1:123 44 @CIm 10000(10-9) 57 5 1 32 2 1/2 3 1/2 5 1/2 Pino M G
6Apr02-6Pim fst 6f :.241 .482 1:002 1:124 44 @CIm 16000(16-14) 53 4 4 4 1/2 6 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 Pino M G
14Mar02-4Lrl fst 7f :.231 .47 1:12 1:251 44 @CIm c- (12.5-10.5) 68 5 1 4 1/2 5 1/2 6 1/2 1 1/4 Johnston M T
Claimed from Englander Richard A for \$12,500, Lake Scott A Trainer 2002(as of 3/15): (444 68 72 55 .21)
5Feb02-5Lrl fst 6f :.223 .462 .591 1:121 44 @CIm 15000(16-14) 60 5 1 32 3 1/2 3 1/2 5 1/2 Johnston M T
0Jan02-4Aqu fst 6f :.233 .474 1:002 1:132 44 @CIm 12500 49 4 5 3 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 5 1/2 Dunkelberger T L
8Jan02-6Lrl fst 7f :.224 .463 1:123 1:262 44 @CIm 16000(16-14) 59 5 2 3 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Johnston M T
1Jan02-5Lrl fst 6f :.222 .471 1:001 1:133 44 @CIm 12500(12.5-10.5) 60 2 5 4 1/2 4 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Johnston M T
Previously trained by Schosberg Richard
7Jan02-2Aqu fst 6f :.231 .463 .583 1:111 44 @CIm 10000 59 2 7 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Gryder A T
9Dec01-1Aqu fst 6f :.232 .473 .594 1:121 44 @CIm 25000(25-20) 48 9 1 1 1/2 5 1/2 7 1/2 7 1/2 Gryder A T
5Dec01-5Aqu fst 6f :.232 .471 .592 1:111 44 @CIm c- (25-20) 56 4 5 2 1 4 1/2 9 1/2 9 1/2 Castillo H Jr
Claimed from Baker Carl for \$20,000, Baker Carl Trainer 2000(as of 12/15): (16 6 1 3 .38)
WORKS: Apr18 Lrl 4f fst :50 B 11/21 Mar22 Pim 3f fst :38 B 2/4

RAINER: Dirt (674 .14 \$1.34) Sprint (434 .13 \$1.25) Claim (452 .13 \$1.34)

1A Carnie's Secret

Own: P T K Racing Ltd
Green White Hands Embracing Crown \$12,500
JOHNSTON M T (117 20 23 24 .18) 2002: (416 54 .13)

B. m. 5
Sire: Perkin Warbeck (Vaguely Noble)
Dam: Secret Dinner (State Dinner)
Br: Linda Gaudet (Md)
Tr: Allen A Ferris III (45 4 9 .09) 2002: (206 28 .14)

5Mar02-5Lrl fst 6f :.222 .453 .581 1:113 44 @CIm c- (16-14) 59 2 9 32 3 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 Rose J
Claimed from Gill Michael J for \$16,000, Robb John J Trainer 2002(as of 3/15): (166 25 30 .20 .15)
5Feb02-7Lrl fst 7f :.232 .471 1:13 1:252 44 @OCIm 20000(20-18)N 49 6 4 2 1/2 2nd 8 1/2 8 1/2 Rose J
1Feb02-7Lrl fst 6f :.223 .461 .583 1:112 44 @OCIm 20000(20-18)N 74 110 5 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 4 1/2 Rose J
3Jan02-6Lrl fst 7f :.224 .463 1:123 1:262 44 @CIm c- (16-14) 71 1 3 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 Pino M G
Claimed from P T K Racing Ltd for \$16,000, Allen A Ferris III Trainer 2002(as of 1/18): (555 72 83 82 .13)
Jan02-5Lrl fst 6f :.222 .471 1:001 1:133 44 @CIm c- (12.5-10.5) 66 4 7 6 1/2 3 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 Pino M G
Claimed from No Pala Stables for \$12,500, Trombetta Michael J Trainer 2002(as of 1/1): (76 21 16 7 .28)
1Dec01-2Lrl fst 6f :.223 .464 .592 1:123 34 @CIm 16000(16-14) 62 7 9 8 1/2 4 2 2 1/2 Pino M G
1Dec01-7Lrl fst 6f :.22 .45 .57 1:094 34 @OCIm 18000(20-18) 51 2 5 5 7 8 1/2 8 1/2 Pino M G
Oct01-3Pim fst 6f :.234 .473 1:001 1:131 34 @CIm c- (12.5-10.5) 72 8 5 3 1 3 1 1 1/2 Dominguez R A
Claimed from Seven Bill for \$12,500, Tullock Timothy Jr Trainer 2001(as of 10/8): (86 21 19 12 .24)
Sep01-2Pim fst 6f :.232 .463 .59 1:121 34 @CIm 14000(16-14) 70 4 3 2nd 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 1 1/2 Dominguez R A
Aug01-2Del fst 5 1/2 :.213 .454 .584 1:053 34 @CIm 10000(10-8) 67 7 4 3 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 McCarthy M J
WORKS: Apr30 Lrl 4f fst :51 B 11/13

RAINER: 1st Claim (87 .21 \$1.83) 31-60Days (127 .09 \$0.90) Dirt (674 .14 \$1.34) Sprint (434 .13 \$1.25) Claim (452 .13 \$1.34)

Roby

Own: Smith William I
Black & White Stripes, Yellow S \$12,500
UNKELBERGER T L (71 8 11 7 .12) 2002: (294 58 .20)

Gr. m. 7
Sire: Proud Truth (Graustark) \$7,500
Dam: Sixes and Sevens (Drone)
Br: Cartwright Ronald (Md)
Tr: Dilodovico Damon R (6 0 0 1 .00) 2002: (37 6 .16)

Oct01-8Lrl fst 1 1/2 :.24 .482 1:133 1:47 34 @OCIm 20000(20-18) 46 6 7 7 8 1/2 10 1/2 8 1/2 9 1/4 Verge M E
Oct01-2Pim fst 1 1/2 :.241 .48 1:133 1:471 34 @OCIm 20000(20-18) 63 1 1 1 1/2 1 1/2 2nd 2 1/2 Dominguez R A
Aug01-5Tim fst 6 1/2 :.223 .47 1:14 1:194 34 @CIm c- (14.5-13.5) 64 2 7 6 1/2 6 1/2 4 1/2 1 1/2 Reynolds L C
Claimed from Cartwright Ronald for \$14,500, Cartwright Ronald Trainer 2001(as of 8/25): (53 9 4 8 .17)
Aug01-1Pim fst 6f :.231 .463 .59 1:12 34 @CIm 16500(18.5-16.5) 55 2 6 6 1 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 Klinger C O
Jly00-5Lrl sly 1 1/2 :.473 1:131 1:401 1:541 34 @OCIm 35000(35-30) 36 4 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 5 1/4 Reynolds L C
Jun00-9Lrl fst 1 1/2 :.471 1:112 1:362 1:493 34 @OCIm 35000(35-30) 55 7 6 5 6 4 7 9 7 1/2 Klinger C O
May00-9Pim sly 1 1/4 :.51 1:163 1:414 2:074 34 @April Run50k 63 4 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 3 1/2 Reynolds L C
Apr00-9Pim fst 1 1/2 :.244 .492 1:14 1:453 34 @OCIm 35000(30-30)N 63 4 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 1 1/2 Reynolds L C
Mar00-9Pim fst 1 1/2 :.241 .474 1:12 1:433 34 @OCIm 35000(35-30)N 79 5 3 4 3 1/2 3 1/2 4 1/2 Reynolds L C
Mar00-8Lrl fst 1 1/2 :.25 .502 1:154 1:462 44 @OCIm 35000(35-30)N 76 2 4 3 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 2 1/2 Dominguez R A
WORKS: Apr20 Bow 3f fst :37 B 3/15

RAINER: +180Days (8 25 \$1.68) Route/Sprint (16 .19 \$3.39) Dirt (132 .17 \$2.53) Sprint (115 .21 \$2.96) Claim (101 .17 \$2.04)

Franklin's Mint

Own: Gill Michael J
Blue, Blue 'mmm' And 'cc' On White Ball, \$12,500
NO M G (119 23 16 21 .20) 2002: (423 94 .22)

Ch. m. 6
Sire: Franklin Me (No Sale George)
Dam: Master Print (Mt. Livermore)
Br: Eldredge Alfred T Jr (Fla)
Tr: Robb John J (49 8 11 6 .17) 2002: (240 40 .17)

Apr02-6Pim fst 6f :.241 .482 1:003 1:124 44 @CIm c- (16-14) 57 7 1 1 1/2 2nd 4 1/2 6 1/2 Dunkelberger T L
Claimed from Two Old Ladies Stable for \$16,000, Capuano Dale Trainer 2002(as of 4/6): (222 51 39 29 .23)
Mar02-5Lrl fst 6f :.222 .453 .581 1:113 44 @CIm c- (16-14) 63 5 3 5 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 1 1/2 Caraballo J C
Claimed from Gill Michael J for \$16,000, Robb John J Trainer 2002(as of 3/15): (166 25 30 .20 .15)
Mar02-7Lrl fst 6f :.221 .46 .582 1:112 44 @OCIm 20000(20-18) 65 1 8 9 1/2 9 1/2 6 1/2 6 1/2 Caraballo J C
Feb02-5Lrl fst 6f :.223 .462 .591 1:121 44 @CIm 16000(16-14) 65 4 2 5 1/2 4 1/2 1 1/2 2nd Caraballo J C
Jan02-6Lrl fst 7f :.224 .463 1:123 1:262 44 @CIm 16000(16-14) 65 6 5 4 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 3 1/2 Caraballo J C
Dec01-2Lrl fst 6f :.223 .464 .592 1:123 34 @CIm c- (16-14) 59 2 8 9 1/2 8 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 Vega H
Claimed from P T K Racing Ltd for \$14,000, Allen A Ferris III Trainer 2001(as of 12/20): (540 70 80 80 .13)
Dec01-8Del fst 6f :.22 .462 .594 1:133 34 @OCIm 16000(16-14) 61 5 11 10 1 1/2 9 1/2 8 1/2 3 1/2 Santiago J
Aug01-1Pim fst 6f :.231 .463 .59 1:12 34 @CIm 16500(18.5-16.5) 67 4 4 5 7 5 1/2 4 1/2 2 1/2 Pino M G
Jly01-4Cnl fst 1 :.222 .453 1:102 1:38 34 @CIm 11500(11.5-9.5) 64 5 4 1/2 4 1/2 3 1/2 2 1/2 Pino M G
Jun01-1Del w/f 6f :.221 .46 .59 1:12 44 @CIm 16000(16-14) 65 4 5 6 1/2 6 1/2 5 1/2 3 1/2 Vega H
WORKS: Feb8 Lrl 5f fst :03 B 3/8

RAINER: 1st Claim (69 .19 \$1.29) Dirt (548 .16 \$1.56) Sprint (437 .16 \$1.59) Claim (295 .19 \$1.83)

Life	30	6	4	3	\$58,370	80	D.Fst	25	5	4	2	\$51,005	80
2002	7	1	2	0	\$16,140	69	Wet (370*)	4	1	0	1	\$7,365	58
2001	1	0	1	0	\$2,200	59	Turf (225*)	1	0	0	0	\$0	31
Pim	2	0	0	0	\$375	57	Dist	23	3	3	3	\$36,635	80

L 119 fb 3.90 78-17 TotllyPrvt117 1/2 TtmMusc117 1/2 RprzdShrky115no 3wd,faded,not abused 5
L 117 fb 3.70 74-15 PyAnyPric117 1/2 TtmMusc117 1/2 HrtsOffr117 1/2 Rated btw, weakened 7
L 117 fb *1.30 81-19 New Music117 1/2 Bea Minute119 1/2 Questforacamelot113hd 2wd, driving 6
L 117 fb 3.30 76-23 Krdncr117no Frnkln'sMnt117no HrtsOffr117 1/2 Chased 2wd,gave way 7
L 117 fb *2.10 70-20 Brightest112 1/2 Polly Moon117 1/2 Sweet Runner114 1/2 Chased 3 wide, tired 8
L 117 fb 4.90 74-28 Crnie'sSecret117 1/2 NewMusic117 1/2 DrToHop117 1/2 3wd,chased,gamely 9
L 117 fb 4.90 68-29 Carnie's Secret 117 1/2 New Music117 1/2 Masked Wolf117 1/2 Rallied wide 10
L 119 fb 2.60 83-11 Glitter Bond112 1/2 New Music119 1/2 Cherokee Silver117 1/2 Stumbled start 7
L 120 b 8.40 72-16 FstStorm117 1/2 Romntic Novel120 1/2 RstlssRuckus115 1/2 Vied 3 wide, tired 9
L 118 fb 4.70 76-16 RstlssRuckus113 1/2 Doublyourpurs119hd FstStorm118 1/2 Stalked,faded 10

Life	41	8	9	6	\$134,665	74	D.Fst	37	7	9	6	\$128,045	74
2002	5	2	0	1	\$21,505	74	Wet (315)	2	0	0	0	\$920	57
2001	15	3	6	2	\$58,230	72	Turf (250)	2	1	0	0	\$5,700	72
Pim	12	3	5	0	\$44,955	72	Dist	25	4	6	5	\$34,965	74

L 117 b *90e 79-17 Franklin'sMint117 1/2 Dren117 1/2 Crnie'sSecret117 1/2 Stalked inside, flattened 9
L 112 b *1.70e 68-23 StonGroov117hd Snttwok117 1/2 RcoEndsWll112no Pressed 2wd,gave way 8
L 117 b 13.50 79-27 Benray's Flash119hd RicoEndsWell112 1/2 WestsWest119 1/2 Rail, no rally 10
L 117 b 2.90 75-28 Crnie'sSecret117 1/2 NewMusic117 1/2 DrToHop117 1/2 Dictated ins, driving 9
L 117 b *1.70 71-29 Carnie'sSecret117 1/2 NewMusic117 1/2 Masked Wolf117 1/2 Wide, driving 10
L 119 b 7.80 74-22 HrtsOffr115 1/2 CrnsSct119 1/2 FrisMnt115hd Rated, 3wd move, willing 9
L 115 b 22.80 70-21 Madame Roar114 1/2 Marg's Place117 1/2 Hepburn119 1/2 Rail, weakened 11
L 119 b *1.50 80-19 Crni'sSct119 1/2 Emily'sJoy121 1/2 KndyCotd115hd Stalked 3wd, driving 9
L 115 b 2.40 85-14 MsKdWolf119nk Crni'sSct115 1/2 CrtvTruc119 1/2 2wd, clear, grudgingly 7
L 116 b 3.80 88-13 MsCDPlyer116 1/2 Crni'sSct116 1/2 BrittynyS.111 1/2 Loomed, couldn't get up 8

Life	31	5	7	2	\$123,971	84	D.Fst	24	5	5	1	\$105,232	84
2001	4	1	1	0	\$18,920	64	Wet (355)	6	0	2	1	\$18,119	71
2000	9	1	2	1	\$43,600	83	Turf (245)	1	0	0	0	\$620	67
Pim	9	2	1	1	\$53,187	84	Dist	6	0	1	0	\$7,637	71

L 119 b 8.80 60-29 GrsGrslsGrsls122nk HPrssDoll117 HPrsRoyltyConts119 1/2 4wd, ground 4-wide 10
L 120 fb 2.30 76-15 Belle Visage115 1/2 Roby120 1/2 Noah's Ark114nk Drifted upper, gamely 8
L 119 b 7.10 82-14 Roby119 1/2 Masked Wolf112 1/2 Fourth Quest119 1/2 3wd between, driving 8
L 115 b 7.60 77-14 Marg's Place 119 1/2 Franklin's Mint115 1/2 Pat C.115 1/2 Off rail, trailed 6
L 117 b *2.30 45-30 NghtmDncs115 1/2 Cvt'sShot119 1/2 FoolshGor117 1/2 Drifted wide 1/4, quit 6
L 117 b 16.70 71-07 CrmelCustrd117 1/2 Broomesse117 1/2 AprilnClgry119nk Rail, no factor 7
L 115 b 3.70 79-27 Saluteloot115 1/2 Molly G115 1/2 Roby115 1/2 Well place 3wd, weekend 6
L 119 b 3.70 79-29 Roby119 1/2 CrmelCustrd119 1/2 CrmvlCourt119 1/2 Prompted 2w, driving 4
L 119 7.90 81-25 Spntcontrol119 1/2 Unbrldl dy122 1/2 ElsvRnw122 1/2 2 wide, weakened 5
L 117 2.90 74-33 Undressed119 1/2 Roby117 1/2 Classic Jones117 1/2 2w, led 3/8, duel, 2d bst 7

Life	52	9	10	11	\$165,210	81	D.Fst	44	9	9	9	\$150,425	81
2002	5	1	1	0	\$15,180	65	Wet (350)	6	0	1	2	\$13,640	76
2001	9	1	2	3	\$25,945	76	Turf (208)	2	0	0	0	\$1,145	59
Pim	2	0	1	0	\$4,225	67	Dist	32	5	9	7	\$100,755	80

L 119 fb *2.10 76-15 PyAnyPric117 1/2 TtmMusc117 1/2 HrtsOffr117 1/2 Dueled between, tired 7
L 117 f *90e 81-17 Franklin'sMint117 1/2 Daren117 1/2 Crnie'sSecret117 1/2 Circled turn, driving 9
L 117 f *1.00e 77-25 RcoEndsWll112 1/2 HnymHrbr117 1/2 Snttwk117nk Passed tiring rivals 10
L 117 f 3.90 78-23 KrokDncr117no Frnkln'sMnt117no HrtsOffr117 1/2 4-5wd, closed gamely 7
L 117 f 6.30 72-28 Crni'sSct117 1/2 NwMusic117 1/2 DrToHop117 1/2 Chased 3-4wd, evenly 9
L 115 f 8.70 73-22 HrtsOffr115 1/2 CrnsSct119 1/2 FrisMnt115hd Angled, came 5wd, closed 9
L 118 f 17.80 70-29 PlntyOfLuck118 1/2 MissArgntn115 1/2 Frnkln'sMnt118 1/2 Off slow, fin well 11
L 115 5.60 82-14 Marg's Place 119 1/2 Franklin'sMint115 1/2 Pat C.115 1/2 Wide, passed faders 8
L 119 f *1.20 88-12 Franklin's Mint119 1/2 Lylee's Gold119 1/2 Montjac119 1/2 Drew clear late 8
L 117 f 13.10 79-17 Hop'sDncr116 1/2 Lightning's Kiss117 1/2 Franklin'sMint117nk Some late gain 7

SECOND RACE

Pimlico

MAY 5, 2002

6 FURLONGS. (1.09) CLAIMING. Purse \$14,500 FILLIES AND MARES FOUR YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since March 10 allowed, 3 lbs. A race, 5 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$12,500, for each \$1,000 to \$10,500 2 lbs. (Races where entered for \$9,500 or less not considered).

Value of Race: \$14,500 Winner \$8,265; second \$3,045; third \$1,595; fourth \$870; fifth \$435; sixth \$290. Mutuel Pool \$101,174.00 Exacta Pool \$99,428.00 Trifecta Pool \$71,092.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.Wt.	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Ctg Pr	Odds \$1
6Apr02 6Pim6	Franklin's Mint	Lf	6 119	7	7	6½	6hd	5¹	1½	Pino M G	12500	2.30
12Apr02 4Pim¹	Inflation	Lf	6 117	1	3	4¹	3hd	2½	2½	Teator P A	12500	12.80
6Apr02 6Pim³	Hearts Of Fire	L	5 112	3	2	1½	1½	12	32½	Torres R 5	12500	3.50
24Oct01 8Lrl9	Roby	Lbf	7 117	6	1	7	5hd	3hd	4½	Dunkelberger T L	12500	11.10
15Mar02 5Lrl3	Carnie's Secret	Lb	5 117	5	6	5¹	7	6½	5¹	Johnston M T	12500	2.70
25Apr02 2Pim²	T Time Music	Lbf	4 117	2	4	2½	2¹	4hd	6½	Rocco J	12500	3.50
26Apr02 7Pim6	Miss Fudge	Lb	5 114	4	5	3¹	4½	7	7	Rosario Y 5	12500	15.40

OFF AT 1:37 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.

TIME :24. :47², 1:00, 1:13 (:24.03, :47.55, 1:00.05, 1:13.10)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

7 - FRANKLIN'S MINT	6.60	3.80	2.60
2 - INFLATION		7.80	5.00
4 - HEARTS OF FIRE			2.80

\$2 EXACTA 7-2 PAID \$85.20 \$2 TRIFECTA 7-2-4 PAID \$306.00

Ch. m. by Franklin Me—Master Print, by Mt. Livermore. Trainer Robb John J. Bred by Eldredge Alfred T Jr (Fla).

FRANKLIN'S MINT was away a step slow after hopping at the break, angled to the rail soon after, raced under rating to the lane, found room inside of HEARTS OF FIRE nearing the sixteenth marker, took over sixty yards out and prevailed under a drive. INFLATION was rated back off of HEARTS OF FIRE near the five furlong marker, raced close up along the inside while under some rating, angled out in upper stretch, angled even wider past the eighth pole and finished gamely. HEARTS OF FIRE set a pressured pace towards the inside, drew clear in upper stretch, drifted out late and gave way grudgingly. ROBY was outrun early while off the rail, made a mild five wide run nearing the furlong marker then flattened out. CARNIE'S SECRET chased the pace three wide, dropped back a bit on the turn, angled in near the eighth pole but failed to produce the needed rally. T TIME MUSIC pressed the pace two wide and weakened nearing mid stretch. MISS FUDGE forced the pace three wide while under urging, raced four wide in upper stretch and tired.

Owners— 1, Gill Michael J; 2, Hoffberger Richard J; 3, Griffin Mary M; 4, Smith William I; 5, P T K Racing Ltd; 6, Phantom Star Stable; 7, Hayden Owens

Trainers—1, Robb John J; 2, Keefe Timothy L; 3, Albert Linda L; 4, Dilodovico Damon R; 5, Allen A Ferris III; 6, Cox Kenneth M; 7, Sipe David L

Franklin's Mint was claimed by Two Old Ladies Stable; trainer, Capuano Dale.,

T Time Music was claimed by Boyer Robert L; trainer, Goldman Marilyn K.

Scratched— New Music (25Apr02 2PIM5)

The SRE Play

Race 3 run at Hollywood Park on May 5th, 2002 provides a good example of a few key contender selection areas we've discussed, including the potency of the SRE play.

This was a field of 7 going 6½F with a pace shape favoring early speed. Our red-scan turned up a T/M play, an SRE play, a Profile play and a horse with a last out gain in the final furlong.

Looking at the speed of this race, we see that #1 Secret Dream got to the half in her last in 44.3 on a 15 track variant. The other EP horse #5 Midnight Mango recorded a 45.3 on a 14 variant. Although we have to go back to January to see it, Midnight Mango did a 46.1 on a 22 variant in her 3rd race back. That brings her to within a tick of Secret Dream after adjusting the latter's 44.3 up to 46.0.

In spite of the apparent early speed advantage of Secret Dream, because she has not shown the ability to hold it past the 8th pole in her last 6 outings, she cannot be considered dominant. With the presence of a strong closer like #3 Cafe Del Mar, as well as the 2nd speed being a Profile play dropping in class, as per our discussion of running styles and pace, Secret Dream is projected to fade back out of the money. Additionally, Secret Dream was not labeled a Profile play since she battled past the 8th pole in her last.

Our top contenders have to be #3 Cafe Del Mar as the SRE play (as a bonus, 3-wide on the turn also) with the best final fraction (other than returnee #6 Stratter who had a dull outing in her first try in 7 months), Profile play #5 Midnight Mango taking a drop in claiming price, and T/M play #2 Girl Talk.

I placed Girl Talk 3rd in the contender order of priority because of 2 reasons. First of all she had not raced in 80 days, which is under our guidelines of 90 days, but well over our preference of 45 days away. Secondly, in her last race she had run dead last 8th around the track. As a T/M play, however, and with the drop in class, we could consider her as having an outside shot, especially for the place and show slots.

Here were my value lines with final odds.

- 3. Cafe Del Mar 5-2 (2-1) – she was stepping up to the next claiming level off a sharp SRE score at 8-1; she had gone off recently at lower odds, and despite the class hike I made her 5-2 in this short field with few contenders
- 5. Midnight Mango 5-1 (11-1) – as a Profile play dropping a notch with a pace shape advantage, I made her below her last outing, 5-1
- 2. Girl Talk 6-1 (7-2) – was taking a significant class drop so I went lower than her past 4 final odds, 6-1.

Near post time odds gave us a similar scenario to our last example. From our 3 contenders, only Midnight Mango was a significant overlay, and she was well over our value line. The wager construction was pretty clear cut here also. A win bet on #5 Midnight Mango at those odds was the right play. With odds of 2-1 and 7-2, our 3-2 probable exacta payoff did not meet the minimum \$30 requirement, but the trifecta was in order with the sum of the odds totaling 15. Here is how I constructed wagers, again assuming a \$50 outlay.

Using the slot wagering technique, I thought Girl Talk belonged only in the 2nd and 3rd slots in exactas and trifectas. \$20 win #5, \$2 ex.p/w 3-5/2-3-5 (\$8), \$10 ex. 3-5, \$4 ex. 3-2, \$2 tri.p/w 3-5/2-3-5 (\$4), \$2 tri.key 3/2-5/2-5 (\$4). Losing the win and tri., the profit on these wagers was \$349.60.

3

Hollywood Park

2 EP. (2) AD EARLY

6 1/2 Furlongs. (1:13 1/4) CLAIMING. Purse \$25,000 FOR FILLIES AND MARES FOUR YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since February 27 allowed, 2 lbs. A race since then, 4 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$20,000, if for \$18,000, allowed 2 lbs. (Maiden and claiming races for \$16,000 or less not considered).



1 Secret Dream 26 2/27

Own: Phillips & Phillips & Rodriguez
8-1 Red, Rainbow V-sashes, Red Cuffs On Blue
SORENSEN D (2 0 0 2 .00) 2002: (97 6 .06)

Ch. m. 6
Sire: Dr. Secreto (Secreto)
Dam: I'm Gunna Do (Siyah Kalem)
Br: Phillips T E Dr & Mrs (Cal)
Tr: Collins Don (1 0 0 0 .00) 2002: (8 0 .00)

EP

Life	20	5	3	2	\$69,170	81	D.Fst	16	5	2	2	\$63,180	81
2002	4	0	0	0	\$420	66	Wet (310*)	2	0	1	0	\$4,950	73
2001	3	1	1	0	\$25,360	79	Turf (248)	2	0	0	0	\$1,040	73
Hol	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-

1Apr02-2SA fst 6f :211 :443 :571 1:11 4+ @C1m 16000(16-14)

Previously trained by Goodwin Floyd C

8Feb02-7GG yf 4 1/2 f :213 :46 :524 4+ @C1m 32000(32-30)

6Jan02-1SA fst 6f :213 :444 :573 1:102 4+ @S1m 50000N1X

2Jan02-7SA fst 5 1/2 f :213 :444 :57 1:031 4+ @S1m 50000N1X

5Apr01-7SA fst 6 1/2 f :221 :45 1:083 1:143 4+ @S1m 40000N

3Mar01-2SA fst 6f :213 :443 :571 1:103 4+ @C1m 40000N

8Feb01-5SA fst 5 1/2 f :221 :452 :581 1:051 4+ @C1m 12500(12.5-10.5)

9Aug00-8mf fst 6f :224 :46 :59 1:121 3+ @C1m c- (12.5-10)

Claimed from Daswick Gregory for \$12,500, Shoemaker Leonard Trainer 2000(as of 8/19): (135 21 23 .17)

2Aug00-5SR fst 5 1/2 f :22 :442 :564 1:03 3+ @C1m 22500(22.5-22.5)N2X

3Jly00-5Sol fst 6f :222 :452 :574 1:113 3+ @C1m 12500(12.5-10)N2X

3Jun00-9Stk fst 5 1/2 f :221 :45 :581 1:051 3+ @C1m 8000(8-7)N2X

5May00-2GG fst 6f :213 :441 :563 1:094 4+ @C1m c- (12.5-10.5)

Claimed from Dunn J Calvin & Rhea for \$12,500, James Greg Trainer 2000(as of 5/25): (29 0 6 3 .00)

WORKS: Apr27 SA 4f fst :471 H 2/43 Apr14 SA 3f fst :353 H 3/21 Apr7 SA 5f fst :101 Hg 19/51 Mar31 SA 5f fst :103 H 5/60

RAINER: Dirt (19 .00 \$0.00) Sprint (20 .00 \$0.00) Claim (7 .00 \$0.00)

2 Girl Talk 25 3/25

Own: Brown & Brown Bros & Dolan
1 Gold Green Leprechaun Emblem On Back
SPINOZA V (42 12 5 3 .29) 2002: (383 67 .17)

Dk. b or br m. 5
Sire: Lil Tyler (Halo) \$5,000
Dam: Completely Spaced (Galaxy Libra*IRE)
Br: Greenberg & Weinstein (Cal)
Tr: Dolan John K (1 0 0 0 .00) 2002: (54 8 .15)

S

Life	19	3	3	6	\$109,936	85	D.Fst	17	3	3	6	\$109,936	85
2002	1	0	0	0	\$0	62	Wet (245)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	6	1	1	0	\$43,976	83	Turf (220)	2	0	0	0	\$0	74
Hol	7	1	0	3	\$28,900	85	Dist	5	1	2	1	\$35,260	85

1Feb02-5SA fst 6f :213 :443 :571 1:101 4+ @C1m 40000(40-35)

3Dec01-5SA fst 6 1/2 f :214 :443 :582 1:144 3+ @C1m 62500(62.5-55)

7Nov01-5Hol fm 5 1/2 f :222 :444 :571 1:032 3+ @Alw 46020N1X

7Oct01-3SA fst 6f :213 :442 :564 1:094 3+ @C1m 40000N

1May01-4Hol fst 6 1/2 f :221 :443 :583 1:161 3+ @Alw 50300N1X

1Mar01-7SA fst 7f :221 :453 1:111 1:243 4+ @S1m 40000N

1Feb01-3SA fst 6f :214 :451 1:101 1:164 @C1m c- (40-35)

Claimed from Klemer & Weinstein for \$40,000, Jory Ian P D Trainer 2001(as of 2/16): (250 14 28 34 .06)

Dec00-7Hol fst 7f :223 :453 1:103 1:233 3+ @S1m 40000N

Dec00-1Hol fst 6 1/2 f :222 :453 1:104 1:173 3+ @Alw 40000s

7Nov00-7Hol fst 6f :222 :454 :581 1:112 3+ @Alw 40000s

Nov00-7SA fst 6 1/2 f :214 :452 1:112 1:181 3+ @Alw 40000s

1Oct00-3SA fst 6 1/2 f :214 :443 :582 1:116 3+ @Alw 40000s

WORKS: Apr26 SA 6f fst :142 H 10/14 Apr16 SA 5f fst :101 H 4/28 Mar25 SA 5f fst :101 H 15/46 Mar6 SA 5f fst :1004 H 15/43

RAINER: 61-180Days (30 23 \$2.99) Dirt (161 22 \$1.97) Sprint (127 21 \$1.81) Claim (87 18 \$1.45)

3 Cafe Del Mar 25 2/25

Own: Parra Rosendo
2 Olive Green, Gold Sun Emblem In Diamond
OLIS A (27 5 5 2 .19) 2002: (413 75 .18)

Gr/ro f. 4
Sire: Darn That Alarm (Jig Time) \$2,500
Dam: Dream Bunter (Spellcaster)
Br: Meadowbrook Farms Inc (Fla)
Tr: Cerin Vladimir (7 1 3 1 .15) 2002: (100 14 .14)

P

Life	14	3	0	4	\$55,330	80	D.Fst	14	3	0	4	\$55,330	80
2002	4	2	0	0	\$25,380	80	Wet (315)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
2001	6	1	0	2	\$18,670	64	Turf (175)	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
Hol	4	0	0	2	\$11,400	66	Dist	3	0	0	1	\$3,540	66

Apr02-6SA fst 6f :214 :45 :572 1:102 @C1m 18000(20-18)

Mar02-2SA fst 1 :231 :471 1:114 1:391 @C1m c-10000

Claimed from Burns Bob Minnow Brian & Ramsey Bob for \$10,000, O'Neill Doug Trainer 2002(as of 3/27): (95 13 15 14 .14)

Mar02-6SA fst 6f :212 :442 :573 1:11 @C1m 10000

Feb02-3SA fst 6 1/2 f :22 :453 1:11 1:18 @C1m 12500(12.5-10.5)

Jun01-8Stk fst 5 1/2 f :214 :453 :581 1:044 @C1m 12500(12.5-10)N2X

May01-1Hol fst 6 1/2 f :222 :454 1:112 1:174 @C1m 16000(16-14)

Apr01-1Hol fst 7f :223 :453 1:11 1:241 @C1m 35000(40-35)

Feb01-2SA fst 7f :224 :462 1:121 1:26 @Md 32000(32-28)

Feb01-1SA fst 6 1/2 f :221 :451 1:10 1:161 @Md 50000(50-45)

Jan01-1SA fst 1 :224 :463 1:114 1:373 @Md Sp Wt 48k

Nov00-1Hol fst 1 1/4 :233 :473 1:124 1:452 @Md Sp Wt 40k

Nov00-9Hol fst 7f :223 :462 1:112 1:244 @Md Sp Wt 38k

WORKS: Mar1 Hol 3f fst :373 H 3/7 Feb10 Hol 5f fst :1004 H 6/25

RAINER: Dirt (249 .16 \$1.79) Sprint (214 .15 \$1.66) Claim (129 .16 \$1.45)

4 Silver Magic

Own: Mevorach Samuel
3-1 Royal Blue, White Yoke, Red V-sash, Red
PEDROZA M A (25 3 6 5 .13) 2002:(228 26 11)

\$20,000

Gr/ro m.5
Sire: Petersburg (Danzig) \$1,500
Dam: Wild Ignition (Conquistador Cielo)
Br: Mr & Mrs Guy C Roberts (Wash)
Tr: Carava Jack (7 0 2 2 .00) 2002:(137 17 .12)

21Mar02-6SA fst 6f :212 .442 .571 1:102 44 @CIm 32000(32-28)
28Feb02-SSA fst 6f :213 .443 1:111 1:171 44 @CIm 25000(25-22.5)
8Feb02-3SA fst 6f :22 .45 1:102 1:17 44 @CIm c- (20-18)
Claimed from Harris Arnold & McCurley Clifton for \$18,000, Bacorn Herbert L Trainer 2002(as of 2/8): (41 3 4 4 .07)
26Dec01-1SA fst 6f :222 .453 1:114 1:174 34 @CIm 20000(20-18)
2Dec01-6Hol gd 5f :222 .453 .58 1:042 34 @CIm 50000(50-45)
17Nov01-5Hol fm 5f :222 .444 .571 1:032 34 @Alw 46020N1X
27Oct01-3SA fst 6f :213 .442 .564 1:094 34 @CIm 40000N
12Jly01-2Hol fm 5f :22 .443 .563 1:024 34 @CIm 40000(40-35)
30Jun01-5Hol fm 5f :214 .444 .563 1:023 34 @Alw 46500N1X
13Jun01-2Hol fm 1 :233 .463 1:111 1:344 34 @Alw 50319N1X
17May01-5Hol fm 5f :22 .445 .563 1:024 34 @Alw 62300N1X
25Apr01-5Hol fm 5f :213 .443 .564 1:03 34 @Alw 51350N1X

WORKS: Apr27 SA 5f fst:1:003 H 16/40 Apr19 SA 5f fst:1:012 H 10/25 Apr12 SA 4f fst:482 H 11/30 Apr5 SA 4f fst:48 H 12/40 Mar13 SA 4f fst:481 H 7/35 Feb22 SA 4f fst:482 H 19/49
TRAINER: 31-60Days (118 .14 \$1.48) Dirt (421 .19 \$1.71) Sprint (354 .19 \$1.81) Claim (299 .19 \$1.66)

5 Midnight Mango

Own: Herrmann Jr & Sandy Weinstock Farm
10-1 Black/white Halves, Red Stripes
VALDIVIA J JR (28 5 2 3 .18) 2002:(263 32 .12)

\$20,000

B. m.5
Sire: Bold Budgett (Damascus) \$2,500
Dam: Dynamic At Night (Habibony GB)
Br: S L U Inc(Cal)
Tr: Levine Peter (-) 2002:(10 0 .00)

3Mar02-3GG fst 6f :22 .452 .581 1:111 44 @CIm c- (25-22.5)
Claimed from S L U Inc for \$25,000, Anderson Carmela Trainer 2002(as of 3/3): (5 0 0 .00)
8Feb02-7GG yl 4f :213 .46 .524 44 @CIm 32000(32-30)
17Jan02-5GG fst 6f :222 .454 .58 1:104 44 @CIm 32000(32-30)
27Jun01-9Pm fst 6f :213 .434 .561 1:09 34 @CIm 40000N
31May01-7BM fst 6f :22 .443 .571 1:102 34 @CIm 40000N
10May01-7BM fst 6f :221 .443 .564 1:092 44 @CIm 40000N
20Apr01-7BM wf 6f :222 .443 .561 1:09 44 @CIm 40000N
29Mar01-4GG fst 6f :213 .441 .562 1:09 44 @CIm 40000N
8Mar01-3GG fst 6f :213 .434 .553 1:083 44 @CIm 40000N
15Feb01-7GG fst 6f :214 .442 .564 1:093 44 @CIm 40000N
25Jan01-7GG sly 6f :212 .44 .561 1:091 44 @CIm 40000N
28Dec00-3GG fst 6f :214 .441 .562 1:092 @CIm 62500N

WORKS: Apr29 SA 5f fst:591 H 3/24 Apr23 SA 5f fst:1:004 H 16/24 Apr4 SA 4f fst:48 H 3/23 Feb21 Pln 6f fst:1:144 H 2/2 Feb16 Pln 4f fst:483 H 4/8 Feb5 Pln 5f fst:1:021 H 7/13
TRAINER: 1stClaim (6 .17 \$2.03) 61-180Days (2 .00 \$0.00) Dirt (21 .19 \$1.62) Sprint (20 .20 \$1.70) Claim (20 .10 \$0.81)

6 Stratler

Own: Triple AAA Ranch
10-1 Orange, Purple Aaa Triangle, Orange
ROLLINS C J (10 1 0 3 .11) 2002:(205 18 .09)

\$20,000

Ch. m.5
Sire: Society Max (Mr. Prospector) \$2,500
Dam: Muko (Strawberry Road Aus)
Br: Triple AAA Ranch & Damon Pollard (Ariz)
Tr: Owens R Kory (2 0 0 0 .00) 2002:(45 7 .16)

25Mar02-9TuP fst 6f :224 .45 1:09 1:153 34 @CIm 40000
Previously trained by Johnson Joseph E
12Aug01-10ArP fst 1 1/2 :242 .48 1:12 1:45 34 @Columbine H28K
29Jly01-6ArP fst 1 :253 .492 1:143 1:413 34 @Alw 17400N C
4Jly01-6ArP fst 7f :23 .462 1:111 1:253 34 @Alw 11660N4L
17Jun01-11ArP fst 1 :233 .464 1:112 1:411 34 @Alw 12320N4L
1May01-3TuP fm 1 :243 .494 1:14 1:374 34 @CIm 20000
3Apr01-10TuP fm 1 :232 .47 1:103 1:363 44 @CIm 30000N
20Feb01-10TuP fm 1 :23 .473 1:121 1:364 44 @Alw 12000N2X
15Jan01-10TuP sl 1 :233 .471 1:133 1:412 @CIm 20000(20-18)
15Dec00-3TuP fst 1 :232 .47 1:114 1:384 34 @Alw 12000N2X
24Nov00-6TuP fst 1 :23 .47 1:124 1:39 34 @CIm 20000
11Nov00-9TuP fm 7 1/2 :231 .473 1:13 1:324 @Chandler H25K

WORKS: Apr24 Hol 5f fst:1:01 H 7/30 Apr16 Hol 5f fst:1:012 H 13/24 Apr8 Hol 4f fst:493 H 13/18 Mar20 TuP 6f fst:1:123 H 1/2 Mar13 TuP 5f fst:1:004 H 4/15 Mar7 TuP 5f fst:1:003 H 4/14
TRAINER: 31-60Days (34 .21 \$1.12) Dirt (134 .23 \$1.73) Sprint (122 .24 \$1.83) Claim (38 .18 \$1.41)

7 Gold Is On Time

Own: Everett Charles W
4-1 Royal Blue Blue Cwe On Yellow Ball
PINCAY L JR (22 4 6 1 .19) 2002:(408 67 .16)

\$18,000

B. m.5
Sire: Gilded Time (Timeless Moment) \$20,000
Dam: Gold Vein (Strike Gold)
Br: Thoroughbred Investment Partnership(Ky)
Tr: Glatt Mark (4 0 2 0 .00) 2002:(77 13 .17)

21Apr02-2SA fst 6f :211 .443 .571 1:11 44 @CIm 16000(16-14)
27Mar02-6SA fst 6f :22 .451 1:11 1:173 44 @CIm 12500(12.5-10.5)
28Feb02-4GG fst 1 :222 .454 1:11 1:371 44 @CIm c- (20-18)
Claimed from R L Stables for \$18,000, Sherman Art Trainer 2002(as of 2/28): (423 85 60 .20)
1Feb02-2GG fst 1 :223 .462 1:121 1:38 44 @CIm 12500(12.5-10.5)N2L
28Dec01-4GG sly 1 :223 .46 1:113 1:384 34 @CIm 16000(16-14)
9Dec01-8GG fst 1 :221 .451 1:101 1:363 34 @Alw 32960N1X
16Nov01-7GG fst 6f :214 .443 .57 1:093 34 @Alw 34400N1X
16Apr01-5BM fst 1 :231 .463 1:104 1:37 44 @Alw 32960N1X
Placed third through disqualification.
28Mar01-7GG fst 1 :224 .454 1:102 1:38 44 @Alw 32000N1X
14Feb01-7GG fst 1 :23 .463 1:11 1:363 44 @Alw 38976N1X
24Jan01-7GG wf 1 :222 .45 1:091 1:344 44 @Alw 33216N1X
10Dec00-3GG fst 1 :223 .46 1:104 1:374 34 @Alw 35840N1X

WORKS: Apr11 Hol 3f fst:36 H 4/11 Feb22 BM 5f fst:1:013 H 3/13 Feb12 BM 4f fst:503 H 5/7
TRAINER: 31st (357 .14 \$1.45) Sprint (287 .14 \$1.53) Claim (267 .14 \$1.43)

Life	18	2	2	3	\$52,845	80	D.Fst	8	1	2	1	\$29,560	79
2002	3	0	1	1	\$8,480	79	Wet (400)	2	1	0	0	\$10,800	66
2001	14	2	1	2	\$43,625	80	Turf (255*)	8	0	0	2	\$12,485	80
Hol	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	6	1	2	1	\$29,560	79
4.00	79-12	SveaDah/118 ^{nk}	BocaDream118 ²	DareBunny116 ²	Saved ground,no rally	7							
7.60	86-18	Boca Dream119 ¹	Silver Magic119 ¹	Lurefan119 ¹	3wd into lane,held 2nd	8							
17.20	86-16	Zodiaque119 ¹	Lurefan114 ¹	Silver Magic117 ²	Btwn foes,studied 1/16	8							
7.40	71-12	Catfit121 ³	SilverDelSol119 nd	NativeGoldDigger119 ¹	3 wide, weakened	9							
44.00	75-19	LadyCade118 nd	IsitClass118 ²	DandyNight118 ¹	Pulled,shuffled,no bid	10							
13.80	82-13	ExcessivlyHol122 nd	PrincessT112 ¹	SyingGrc120 ¹	3wd,angled in,wkened	8							
25.10	81-13	ParadeOfGold120 ²	FortLuderde117 ^{no}	SveDh/118 ³	Chased, weakened	7							
6.70	87-07	Courtsn118 nd	SndsAglow118 ^{nk}	BstLidPlns118 ^{nk}	Trapped,rail,outkicked	7							
9.80	88-07	SylvanGirl116 ³	GoRubyGo115 ^{no}	SilverMagic119 ¹	Lacked room 1/4-3/16	9							
22.20	83-13	GraceAvenue112 ³	Donna'sTour119 ¹	SwissMiss121 ²	Speed,rail,wkened	6							
11.90	81-09	Globl123 ²	BountifulPirt123 ¹	DRSrchForTripl121	3wd into lane,wkened	8							
17.30	86-11	PrttyEys123 ²	SrchForTripl121 ¹	DRSilvrMgic121	Saved ground to lane	8							

Life	30	2	9	3	\$127,574	85	D.Fst	25	2	8	2	\$108,242	84
2002	3	0	0	0	\$700	74	Wet (320)	3	0	1	1	\$17,782	85
2001	8	0	2	2	\$37,126	84	Turf (195)	2	0	0	0	\$1,550	74
Hol	1	0	0	0	\$0	16	Dist	0	0	0	0	\$0	-
6.20	75-14	SikyScrt116 ¹	FILMoonLdy111 ¹	DRFlyngAlb116	Jostled,shuffled back	6							
23.90	87-11	Bellagal111 ^{nk}	VictorySerenade116 ^{no}	Tunability116 ¹	2w turn, mild gain	8							
12.00	74-22	MostOfAll118 ²	MrtysZee116 ^{nk}	VictorySrnd112 ⁴	Pressed pace, stppd	8							
2.80e	82-06	Purgtory121 ⁵	FlyingAlibi121 ³	Deb'sRoylFlsh116 ¹	Stlkd outside, stppd	8							
4.40	88-11	MyFirstLdy123 ³	MidnightMngo123 ¹	IsitCiss123 ¹	Game try btwn foes	5							
5.60	93-08	WackyCopy118 ³	MidnightMngo118 ³	IsitCiss118 ³	Outduled btwn foes	6							
*1.80e	92-08	HideTheSilver118 ²	IsitClass118 ¹	MidnightMango118 nd	Lost whip 1/16p	6							
4.50	85-16	Onslaught118 ²	HideTheSilver118 ³	PrizeStrudel118 ²	Close up, empty	6							
2.10e	92-07	BriteGirl118 ³	StormKisu118 ²	MidnightMango118 ¹	Stmbld, chckd start	6							
13.30	84-13	RunAJoy117 ²	HotCommncor117 ²	PrttyPrtl118 ¹	Pressed, weakened	6							
9.40	90-08	Rollette118 nd	AwsomInStll118 ^{nk}	RilyAFibbr117 ¹	Prssd pace 2w, wknd	6							
6.90	88-11	RellyAFibber117 ²	TwoOnTheAisle117 ²	TorJo117 ^{no}	Bid,repulsed, wknd	5							

Life	22	4	5	3	\$57,994	69	D.Fst	16	3	5	3	\$50,116	69
2002	1	0	0	0	\$0	56	Wet (375)	1	1	0	0	\$6,540	54
2001	8	2	2	0	\$24,519	69	Turf (245)	5	0	0	0	\$1,338	60
Hol	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	4	0	0	1	\$2,750	56
17.00	80-13	Win A Feu123 ²	Nikki's Angel123 ^{nk}	Chuchupa119 ¹	Lacked a rally	9							
13.30	84-12	PurIsLegend122 ⁶	Jennaly120 ¹	KrisiMyGirl117 ²	Stretch rally	9							
*1.00	77-25	Stratler118 ³	Dunham'sSocial118 ¹	KrisiMyGirl118 ^{no}	Bid 1/4, drew clear	4							
2.50	85-15	All Is Rosey122 ^{no}	Stratler120 ⁴	Sister Cesira118 ⁴	4-w, closed well late	6							
*2.50	78-21	SirDebonAire118 ³	Strttr116 ²	RunwyForFme120 ⁴	3-w, closed willingly	6							
20.00	87-10	OpenSidme123 ¹	Grendell123 ³	Pig'sSistr119 ¹	Saved ground, no rally	6							
25.60	90-04	LooknMightyFine118 ¹	Jennaly118 ¹	Winsome Merit118 ^{no}	Outrun	7							
21.10	84-02	SeaSideQueen118 ¹⁰	ModelActress120 ²	Annie'sBouPeep120 ¹	No factor	7							
*.90	64-37	Stratler115 ⁴	DoubleFlight116 ⁴	GoldTempest117 ²	Drew clear, handily	6							
3.80	75-24	TopBracket117 ¹	Stratler112 ³	GoldTempest116 ³	Update for place	6							
10.20	72-21	TopBracket116 ³	Strttr112 ³	SomerWonders116 ⁴	Steady stretch gain	8							
18.60	79-13	FilleFillyFifi120 ^{no}	SpectacularFlight120 ^{nk}	BlboPrk120 ³	Mild bid only	9							

Life	22	1	5	8	\$79,900	82	D.Fst	16	1	5	6	\$68,660	82
2002	4	0	2	2	\$11,920	70	Wet (380)	4	0	0	2	\$10,920	71
2001	7	0	0	3	\$16,320	76	Turf (260)	2	0	0	0	\$320	60
Hol	0	0	0	0	\$0	-	Dist	1	0	1	0	\$3,600	68
7.20	81-15	Don'tIgnoreHer120 ¹	Phyllid118 ¹	GoldIsOnTim118 ¹	Off rail, best of rest	8							
2.50	83-09	Plsurtobtyou116 ²	GoldIsOnTim118 ²	DRBrlt118 ²	Angled in, rail rally	9							
6.70	75-20	Kizmitt116 ⁵	MightyDixie116 ⁴	GoldIsOnTime114 nd	Bid 3w, empty	7							
6.80	77-26	StnfordHonor119 ³	GldIsOnTim120 ⁵	Z'sStr119 ²	3w, loomed, lost punch	6							
10.00	43-27	GenDwn116 ³	ContinentlCoquet116 ⁴	ReglLines116 ^{no}	Eased, walked off	9							
27.30	63-22	Aussie Girl120 ³	Quins Return120 ²	Got You Slew120 ⁴	Eased, walked off	9							
12.30e	75-14	KonaQueen118 ³	MgrrtMidnight118 ¹	EmerldPendnt120 ²	Brief speed	9							
7.10	86-11	Coco118 ^{no}	GranjaParanica118 ¹	DRMissTerasita118 ¹	Gave way inside	5							
12.70	79-21	UnbridledChrmer118 ²	MgicMze118 ³	GoldIsOnTime118 ¹	Chckd 1st turn	9							
10.80	86-11	Diditmywy117 ²	BelOnseur117 ²	GoldIsOnTim117 ¹	4w 2nd turn, even late	7							
7.40	91-07	Tabarcia118 ¹	MissTerasita117 ⁵	Lil Lena117 ²	Chased 3w, empty	7							
2.30	82-16	Mikala's Starr116 ¹	Writehof116 ^{nk}	GoldIsOnTime116 ⁸	Dueled, tired late	6							

THIRD RACE
Hollywood
MAY 5, 2002

6½ FURLONGS. (1.13½) CLAIMING. Purse \$25,000 FOR FILLIES AND MARES FOUR YEARS OLD AND UPWARD. Weight 122 lbs. Non-winners of two races since February 27 allowed, 2 lbs. A race since then, 4 lbs. CLAIMING PRICE \$20,000, if for \$18,000, allowed 2 lbs. (Maiden and claiming races for \$16,000 or less not considered).

Value of Race: \$25,000 Winner \$15,000; second \$5,000; third \$3,000; fourth \$1,500; fifth \$500. Mutuel Pool \$357,505.00 Exacta Pool \$264,343.00 Quinella Pool \$27,091.00 Trifecta Pool \$276,678.00

Last Raced	Horse	M/Eqt.	A.Wt.	PP	St	¼	½	Str	Fin	Jockey	Ctg Pr	Odds \$1
18Apr02 6SA ¹	Cafe Del Mar	LBb	4 120	3	4	31½	31	1½	12½	Solis A	20000	2.10
3Mar02 3GG ⁶	Midnight Mango	LBb	5 118	5	1	2½	21	21	24	Valdivia J Jr	20000	11.60
21Mar02 6SA ⁶	Silver Magic	LBb	5 118	4	7	4½	42	42½	3no	Pedroza M A	20000	2.20
14Feb02 5SA ⁸	Girl Talk	LBf	5 118	2	5	5½	53½	53½	41	Espinoza V	20000	3.90
21Apr02 2SA ⁵	Secret Dream	LB	6 118	1	2	1½	1½	32	52	Baze T C	20000	9.10
25Mar02 9TuP ⁶	Stratter	LB	5 118	6	6	7	7	6½	6½	Rollins C J	20000	25.80
21Apr02 2SA ³	Gold Is On Time	LB	5 117	7	3	64	6½	7	7	Pincay L Jr	18000	5.80

OFF AT 2:19 Start Good. Won driving. Track fast.

TIME :22, :442, 1:101, 1:164 (-:22.08, :44.47, 1:10.21, 1:16.95)

\$2 Mutuel Prices:

3—CAFE DEL MAR 6.20 3.80 2.60

5—MIDNIGHT MANGO 9.60 4.80

4—SILVER MAGIC 2.60

\$1 EXACTA 3-5 PAID \$33.30 \$2 QUINELLA 3-5 PAID \$36.60 \$1 TRIFECTA

3-5-4 PAID \$101.20

Gr/ro f, by Darn That Alarm-Dream Buster, by Spellcaster. Trainer Cerin Vladimir. Bred by Meadowbrook Farms Inc (Fla).

CAFE DEL MAR close up toward the inside pressing the early pace, stalked the dueling leaders into the turn, came out on the bend and three deep into the stretch, gained the lead in midstretch and pulled clear under some urging and steady handling. MIDNIGHT MANGO broke in a bit, stalked the early leader off the rail then pressed the pace outside, took a short advantage in upper stretch, battled between foes in midstretch, then was no match for the winner while clearly second best. SILVER MAGIC squeezed a bit at the start, settled outside a rival, followed the winner's path into the stretch and gained the show late. GIRL TALK broke out a bit and bumped the winner, saved ground chasing the pace, came out leaving the turn and into the stretch and just missed third. SECRET DREAM sped to the early lead, set a pressured pace inside, fought back into the stretch but weakened in the final furlong. STRATTER unhurried well off the rail on the backstretch and turn, came four wide into the stretch and did not rally. GOLD IS ON TIME allowed to settle off the pace away from the inside, dropped back on the turn and weakened.

Owners—1, Parra Rosendo G; 2, Herrmann Carl L & Sandy Weinstock F; 3, Mevorach Samuel; 4, Brown Brown Brothers & Dolan et al; 5, Phillips Phillips Rodriguez et al; 6, Triple AAA Ranch; 7, Everett Charles W

Trainers—1, Cerin Vladimir; 2, Levine Peter; 3, Carava Jack; 4, Dolan John K; 5, Collins Don; 6, Owens R Kory; 7, Glatt Mark
Silver Magic was claimed by Ogden & Sanger; trainer, Sadler John W.

Record Keeping

Maintaining accurate records of all wagers is a task viewed more as a chore by many players. But what is very much misunderstood about this key function is that it can be responsible for increasing our bottom line more than any other part of our handicapping process.

When we have stats right in front of us we can see clearly what our strengths and weakness are as bettors. If we don't keep detailed records, it is impossible to know either our strong points or the areas in which we are at an unmistakable disadvantage (at least temporarily).

The only way to know what is **making money** for us at any particular track or during any particular time period is to keep records and review them often. What has worked for us in the past at the same meet may be losing money for us this year. If we don't know our strengths and weaknesses, including what is working best recently, we have very little shot at maintaining our top possible ROI.

What I recommend is keeping track of all areas of your wagering, including track and types of bets. If you keep meticulous records for each and every wager you make, you will be able to calculate returns on investment for each particular bet type.

For example, I have in front of me on a daily basis my year to date stats for every category. I see the total number of bets made, the number of wins, the percentage of bets won, the average odds, the total amount bet, the actual profit and loss, and the ROI for each betting category as well as the overall figures.

By examining my stats, I can see where my strengths and weaknesses lie. If I see that I have a great ROI in the win bet category and a very low

ROI in place wagering, I can make the appropriate change and track the results.

For each and every type of wager I make I have a running account that clearly shows where I stand, and what adjustments are necessary. Without meticulous record keeping we are simply not using a very important tool in the overall handicapping process, which is a key component of our 3rd condition of **strategic action**.

Proper record keeping is another area in which we can have a substantial advantage over our competition, and there is absolutely no question about it being a benefit that puts money in our pockets.

I'll tell you how I keep my records. Since I prefer to make the process as simple as possible, I use a computer software program called Bettor Keep Track. It's sold by a man I have spoken to only once, and that was after I purchased his program. I have no affiliation with him and receive no compensation from him. I simply think that Bettor Keep Track is a complete record-keeping program that gets the job done in a user-friendly style.

I'll print a couple of screen shots of Bettor Keep Track on the following pages. If you are interested, you can contact Gordon Pine by email at gordon@netcapper.com or by telephone at (310) 397-9586. The cost at this writing was \$150 plus \$5 shipping. If that expense does not fit your budget right now, I would advise keeping records by hand and then after making enough of a profit, investigate purchasing this software or another like it.

Race Data

Track
 Race Date
 Race Number

Use Control Bar to Add, Edit, Save or Cancel Changes

Press Alt+Hot Key for Options

Distance Track Condition
 Class Age
 Surface (D or T)
 Sex (M or F)
 Winner's Program #
 Place Horse's Program #
 Show Horse's Program #

Press Tab to Move Through Fields

Exacta Bets

Amount Bet on Winning Combination
 Total Bet on Exactas In This Race
 Number of Exacta Combinations Bet
 Payoff on Winning Combination
 Payoff per \$?
 Imaginary Bet? ☐

--Use Control Bar to Add, Edit--
 --Save or Cancel Changes--
 --Press Tab to Move--
 --Through Fields--

Order By:

First Prev Next Last Add Edit Del Find Filter Unordered More Save Cancel Close
 Ctrl+A Ctrl+E Ctrl+D Ctrl+F Ctrl+G Ctrl+S Ctrl+Z

WPS Bets

Enter Win/Place/Show Betting Information for this Horse:

Program Number

Finish Position

	Amount Bet	Lists of Reasons Bet	Reason(s) Bet	Payoff	Imaginary Bet?
Win	<input type="text" value="\$20"/>	T/M PLAY	T/M PLAY	\$17.60	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place	<input type="text" value="\$0"/>			\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>
Show	<input type="text" value="\$0"/>			\$0.00	<input type="checkbox"/>

More

Save

Cancel

--Press Tab to Move Through Fields--
Press Alt-S to Save and Exit. Press Alt-C to Cancel

Show Horse's Program #

First
Prev
Next
Last
Add
Edit
Del
Find
Filter

Order By:

Racedescend

More

Save

Cancel

Close

Ctrl-A
Ctrl-E
Ctrl-D
Ctrl-F
Ctrl-L
Ctrl-S
Esc

Pick Reports

Report Settings

Start Date

End Date

Real Bets (Y/N)
☐

Imaginary Bets (Y/N)
☐

Specific Track

Filter (Y/N)
☐

Print (Y/N)
☐

After making selections,
press ESC to compute

Programmed Reports

Overview
☒

Win
☐

Place
☐

Show
☐

Exacta
☐

Quinella
☐

Trifecta
☐

Other
☐

NOTE:
Programmed Reports
can take a few
minutes to process

Quick Lists

	Bets List	Daily List	Portfolios List
All	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Win	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Place	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Show	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Exacta	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Quinella	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Trifecta	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Double	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pick-3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pick-4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pick-5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Pick-9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Final Thoughts

By following the principles laid out in Calibration Handicapping, you can and should maintain a positive ROI. Obviously, it is my firm conviction that to succeed one must be proficient in **each** of the **3** conditions of contender selection, valuation, and strategic action. That's been the purpose of this book, to get you to that level.

Since most of the material in Calibration Handicapping regarding contender selection is contrary to what the general public considers as significant, it really doesn't matter how many players buy this book and become skillful in this regard. Having sold over 1,000 copies as of this writing with no reduction in number of value plays, I can say that with total confidence.

I wish you clear skies and fast tracks. And most of all, I hope that from reading this book you will take your game to another level, and become a member of the 5% club who play **to make money and do!**

Here is a recap of Calibration Handicapping strategies.

- Red-scan entries for gains on the turn and in the final furlong.
- At the same time note last-out "moves-within-a-race."
- Calculate final fractions, and when relevant additional late fractions.
- Label running styles and note pace shape.
- Establish value lines and construct proper wagers using them.
- Think **value, value, value!**
- **Keep accurate records!**
- Think like and **be a winner!**